REPPICE 93/21

THE EVOLUTION OF NORWEGIAN ENERGY USE FROM 1950 TO 1991

BY SARITA BARTLETT

STATISTISK SENTRALBYRÅ CENTRAL BUREAU OF STATISTICS OF NORWAY

Til salgs hos:

Akademika - avdeling for offentlige publikasjoner Møllergt. 17 Postboks 8134 Dep 0033 Oslo Tif . 22 11 67 70 .

Tif.:22 11 67 70Telefax:22 42 05 51

RAPPORTER FRA STATISTISK SENTRALBYRÅ 93/21 REPORTS FROM THE CENTRAL BUREAU OF STATISTICS

THE EVOLUTION OF NORWEGIAN ENERGY USE FROM 1950 TO 1991

SARITA BARTLETT

STATISTISK SENTRALBYRÅ CENTRAL BUREAU OF STATISTICS OF NORWAY OSLO-KONGSVINGER 1993

> ISBN 82-537-3890-0 ISSN 0332-8422

EMNEGRUPPE 12 Energi

EMNEORD Bruksområder Drivstoff Elektrisitet Energibruk Energiprisutvikling Olje Ved

Omslaget er trykt ved Aasens Trykkerier A.S

Publikasjonen er trykt i Statistisk sentralbyrå

Preface

In 1988, the Lawrence Berkeley Laboratory (LBL) was asked by the Royal Ministry of Industry and Energy (formerly the Royal Ministry of Petroleum and Energy) and Oslo Energi (formerly Oslo Lysverker) to analyze the long-term changes in Norwegian energy use and its underlying determinants, and to compare these changes to those that occurred in other industrialized countries. The motivations for this project were to gain a better understanding of past energy-use trends in order to identify the areas in which there exist energy conservation potentials, and to examine the factors that differentiated the evolution of Norwegian energy use from that of other industrialized countries. LBL used a "bottom up", descriptive approach as opposed to formal modelling tools to perform their analysis. Their period of analysis extended from 1950 to 1986. The results of this project are contained in the LBL report entitled A Long-Term Perspective on Norwegian Energy Use (Schipper, Horwarth, and Wilson (1990)).

The main findings of the Schipper, *et. al.* (1990) report were that the intensities of energy use in most sectors have increased since OPEC I (between 1973 and 1974) and that energy efficiency in Norway has not improved as much as in other countries since 1973. The authors cite two factors for this finding. First, inexpensive electricity and wood, and increases in the gross domestic product (and disposable income) led to increases in the acquisition of cars and larger homes, and to increases in their utilization. This occurred while consumers in other countries were decreasing their energy use in response to higher real energy prices. Second, Norwegian energy use matured later than in other industrialized countries.

In 1990, under contract from the Norwegian Water Resources and Energy Administration (NVE), the Central Bureau of Statistics began the project "Energibruk i Norge i et langsiktig prespektiv- utvidelse og oppdatering 1985 -1990" (Energy Use in Norway in a Long-Term Perspective- Expansion and Updating from 1985 to 1990). The purpose of this project was threefold.

The first phase of this project was to extend the Schipper, *et. al.* (1990) analysis to include an analysis of the trends in energy use and its underlying determinants that occurred from 1985 to 1990. The author has attempted to follow the methodology used in Schipper, *et. al.* (1990) as much as possible. However, there are several differences between the Schipper, *et. al.* (1990) report and this one. This report does not contain international comparisons, and it is policy benign (i.e., no policy recommendations are presented). In addition, it is important to note that because of data revisions, there are differences in some of the results presented in the two reports.

NVE wanted the unpublished LBL data used in Schipper, et. al. (1990) updated through 1990 and organized in a more "user friendly" format. These tasks constituted the second phase of the project. Per NVE's request, these data have been placed in a system of linked Lotus 1-2-3 for windows (version 1.0) worksheets and worksheet files. Unfortunately, in many instances there were inconsistencies between the original and updated data. As a consequence, the author attempted to validate as much of the original data as possible. In some cases, entire original data series were replaced with revised data. The product of this work is a detailed set of sectoral energy use, as well as related economic, and structural, time-series data extending from 1950 to 1990 (or 1991, where there are available data). Following the methodology used by LBL, these data have been constructed using a "bottom up" approach. The data used in this report are presented in Appendix A, and information on the data are summarized in Appendix B. The complete data set, including additional data not contained in the report, is contained on diskettes.

The third phase of this project consisted of an evaluation of types and quality of data needed to improve this type of analysis in the future. The possibilities of extending this analysis to a regional level were also explored.

This work was partially supported by the Norwegian Water Resources and Energy Administration (NVE). The author is grateful to the following individuals for their helpful comments and assistance: Jan Moen (NVE); Knut Alfsen, Torstein Bye, Lisbet Høgset, Kari Anne Lysell, Margaret Simpson, Tone Veiby, and Marit Vågdal (Statistisk sentralbyrå); Oddbjørn Fredriksen, Arne Ljones, and Svein Sandbakken (Energidata); Richard Howarth and Lee Schipper (Lawrence Berkeley Laboratory); and Jon Inge Lian (Transportøkonomisk institutt).

Central Bureau of Statistics, Oslo 30. July 1993

Svein Longva

Table of Contents

Lis Lis	st of Figure st of Tables	S G	7 9
Su	mmary		11
1.	Introduc	tion	13
2.	An Over	view of Long-Term Energy Use	15
3.	Resident	ial Sector	19
	3.1	Introduction	19
	3.2	Physical Determinants	19
	3.3	Energy Use	23
	3.4	Intensity of Energy Use	24
	3.5	Energy Prices	25
	3.6	Household Behavior and Energy Conservation	26
	3.7	Changes Relative to 1973	27
	3.8	Conclusion	28
4.	Service S	Sector	29
	4.1	Introduction	29
	4.2	Service Sector Value Added	29
	4.3	Service Sector Floor Area	29
	4.4	Space Heating Systems	31
	4.5	Energy Use	31
	4.6	Energy Prices	34
	4.7	Changes Relative to 1973	35
	4.8	Conclusion	36
5.	Manufac	turing Sector	37
	5.1	Introduction	37
	5.2	Output	37
	5.3	Energy Use	39
	5.4	Intensity of Energy Use	42
	5.5	Energy Prices	43
	5.6	Changes Relative to 1973	44
	5.7	Conclusion	40
6.	Transpo	rtation Sector	47
	0.1	The Structure of the Tree growt Sector	41
	0.2	A stimite	41
	0.3	Activity Enormy Lico	51
	0.4	Energy Use	55
	0.0	Changes Polative to 1979	57
	0.0 6 7	Conclusion	58
	0.7	Conclusion	50
Ap Ar	Appendix A		
- AP	Pennix D		TTT
Re	ferences		131
Iss	ued in the s	eries REPORTS (REP) from the Central Bureau of Statistics	141

5

List of Figures

Figure 2-1	Delivered Energy Use by Sector (PJ (CC))	15
Figure 2-2	Delivered Energy Use (PJ (CC)) by Consumer and Producer Group (%)	16
Figure 2-3	Indicators of Activity (1973=100)	17
Figure 2-4	Intensity-Related Indicators of Energy Use (1973=100)	17
Figure 2-5	Selected Real Energy Prices (Øre (1984) per kWh and Øre (1984) per liter)	18
Figure 3-1	Area per Dwelling and per Capita, Household Size, and Real Disposable Income per Household (kr. 1984)	20
Figure 3-2	Residential Dwelling Stock by Type (%)	20
Figure 3-3	Insulation Levels (1990)	21
Figure 3-4	Principal Space Heating Fuel Used in Residential Dwellings (%)	21
Figure 3-5	Household Appliance Ownership (%)	23
Figure 3-6	Energy Use in the Residential Sector by Fuel Type (PJ (CC))	23
Figure 3-7	Energy Use in the Residential Sector (PJ (CC)) by End Use (%)	24
Figure 3-8	Residential Sector Energy Intensity Indicators	25
Figure 3-9	Real Energy Prices for Residential Customers (Øre (1984) per kWh)	26
Figure 3-10	Relative Useful Energy Prices for Residential Customers	26
Figure 3-11	Relative Impacts of Changing Activity, Structure, and Intensity on Residential Energy Use (1973=100)	27
Figure 4-1	Real Service Sector Value Added (kr. 1984) by Building Group (%)	30
Figure 4-2	Service Sector Heated Floor Area by Building Group (%)	30
Figure 4-3	Service Sector Heated Floor Area by Installed Space Heating Fuel Source (%)	31
Figure 4-4	Energy Use in the Service Sector by Fuel Type (PJ (CC))	32
Figure 4-5	Energy Use in the Service Sector (PJ (CC)) by Building Group (%)	32
Figure 4-6	Service Sector Energy Intensities (MJ (Useful, CC) per heated m ²)	33
Figure 4-7	Energy Use per Heated m ² by Building Group (MJ (CC))	33
Figure 4-8	Real Energy Prices for Service Sector Customers (Øre (1984) per kWh)	34
Figure 4-9	Relative Useful Energy Prices for Service Sector Customers	34
Figure 4-10	Relative Impacts of Changing Activity, Intensity, and Structure on Service Sector Energy Use (1973=100)	35
Figure 5-1	Output of Energy-Intensive Industries (% of Manufacturing Sector Real Value Added (kr. 1984))	38
Figure 5-2	Selected Produced Commodities (MT)	38
Figure 5-3	Energy Use in the Manufacturing Sector by Industry Group (PJ)	39
Figure 5-4	Oil Use in the Manufacturing Sector by Industry Group (PJ)	40

7

Figure 5-5	Solid Fuels Use in the Manufacturing Sector by Industry Group (PJ)	41 42
Figure 5-6 Figure 5-7	Energy Intensities in the Manufacturing Sector by Industry Group (F3)	42
	(MJ per Real Value Added (kr. 1984))	42
Figure 5-8	Real Energy Prices for Customers in the Manufacturing Sector (Øre (1984) per kWh)	43
Figure 5-9	Real Electricity Prices for Customers in the Manufacturing Sector by Industry Group (Øre (1984) per kWh)	44
Figure 5-10	Relative Impacts of Changing Activity, Intensity, and Structure on Energy Use in the Manufacturing Sector (1973=100)	44
Figure 5-11	Relative Impacts of Changing Activity, Intensity, and Structure on Oil Use in the Manufacturing Sector (1973=100)	45
Figure 5-12	Relative Impacts of Changing Activity, Intensity, and Structure on Solid Fuels Use in the Manufacturing Sector (1973=100)	45
Figure 5-13	Relative Impacts of Changing Activity, Intensity, and Structure on Electricity Use in the Manufacturing Sector (1973=100)	45
Figure 6-1	Motor Vehicle Stock (per 1,000 persons)	48
Figure 6-2	Actual Fuel Economy of Automobiles, Buses, and Trucks by Fuel Type (liters per mil)	48
Figure 6-3	Rolling Stock	49
Figure 6-4	Rail System Capacity (10^3)	49
Figure 6-5	Truck Fleet by Size (%)	50
Figure 6-6	Diesel-Driven Truck Fleet by Size (% of Truck Fleet)	51
Figure 6-7	Passenger-Kilometers Traveled per Capita by Mode Type (10^3)	52
Figure 6-8	Freight Ton-Kilometers Transported by Mode Type (10 ⁹)	53
Figure 6-9	Vehicle-Kilometers Traveled per Vehicle (10 ³)	53
Figure 6-10	Vehicle-Kilometers Traveled by Train and Airplane (10^6)	54
Figure 6-11	Passenger Transportation Energy Use by Mode Type (GJ per Capita)	55
Figure 6-12	Freight Transportation Energy Use by Mode Type (GJ per Capita)	55
Figure 6-13	Passenger Activity per Kroner of Real Disposable Income and Freight Activity per Kroner of Real GDP	56
Figure 6-14	The Average Household's Transportation Expenditures (% of Total Expenditures)	56
Figure 6-15	Real Gasoline and Diesel Prices (Øre (1984) per liter)	57
Figure 6-16	Relative Impacts of Changing Activity, Structure, and Intensity on Passenger Transportation Energy Use (1973=100)	58
Figure 6-17	Relative Impacts of Changing Activity, Structure, and Intensity on Freight Transportation Energy Use (1973=100)	58
Figure B-1	Energy Use (PJ) in the Agriculture and Forestry, Fishery, Mining, and Construction Sectors (% of Total Energy Demand)	112
Figure B-2	Stationary Energy Use in the Agriculture and Forestry, Fishery, Mining, and Construction Sectors (PJ)	112
Figure B-3	Transportation Energy Use in the Agriculture and Forestry, Fishery, Mining, and Construction Sectors (PJ)	112

List of Tables

Table 3-1	Refrigerator, Freezer, and Refrigerator/Freezer Ownership (% of Households)	22
Table A-1	Delivered Energy Use by Sector (PJ (CC))	61
Table A-2	Delivered Energy Use (PJ (CC)) by Consumer and Producer Group (%)	62
Table A-3	Indicators of Activity (1973=100)	63
Table A-4	Intensity-Related Indicators of Energy Use (1973=100)	64
Table A-5	Area per Dwelling and per Capita, Household Size, and Real Disposable Income per Household (kr. 1984)	65
Table A-6	Residential Dwelling Stock by Type (%)	66
Table A-7	Principal Space Heating Fuel Used in Residential Dwellings (%)	67
Table A-8	Household Appliance Ownership (%)	68
Table A-9	Energy Use in the Residential Sector by Fuel Type (PJ (CC))	69
Table A-10	Energy Use in the Residential Sector (PJ (CC)) by End Use (%)	70
Table A-11	Residential Sector Energy Intensity Indicators	71
Table A-12	Real Energy Prices for Residential Customers (Øre (1984) per kWh)	72
Table A-13	Relative Useful Energy Prices for Residential Customers	73
Table A-14	Relative Impacts of Changing Activity, Intensity, and Structure on Residential Energy Use (1973=100)	74
Table A-15	Real Service Sector Value Added (kr. 1984), Share of Real Gross Domestic Product, and Real Service Sector Value Added by Building Group (%)	75
Table A-16	Service Sector Heated Floor Area by Building Group (%)	76
Table A-17	Service Sector Heated Floor Area by Installed Space Heating Fuel Source (%)	77
Table A-18	Energy Use in the Service Sector by Fuel Type (PJ (CC))	77
Table A-19	Service Sector Energy Use (PJ (CC)) by Building Group (%)	78
Table A-20	Service Sector Energy Intensities (MJ(Useful, CC) per heated m^2)	79
Table A-21	Energy Use per Heated m ² by Building Group (MJ (CC))	80
Table A-22	Real Energy Prices for Service Sector Customers (Øre (1984) per kWh)	81
Table A-23	Relative Useful Energy Prices for Service Sector Customers	82
Table A-24	Relative Impacts of Changing Activity, Intensity, and Structure on Service Sector Energy Use (1973=100)	83
Table A-25	Output of Energy-Intensive Industries (% of Manufacturing Sector Real Value Added (kr. 1984))	84
Table A-26	Selected Produced Commodities (MT)	85
Table A-27	Energy Use in the Manufacturing Sector by Industry Group (PJ)	86

Table A-28	Energy Use in the Manufacturing Sector (PJ) by Fuel Type (%)	87
Table A-29	Oil Use in the Manufacturing Sector by Industry Group (PJ)	88
Table A-30	Solid Fuels Use in the Manufacturing Sector by Industry Group (PJ)	89
Table A-31	Electricity Use in the Manufacturing Sector by Industry Group (PJ)	90
Table A-32	Energy Intensities in the Manufacturing Sector by Industry Group (MJ per Real Value Added (kr. 1984))	91
Table A-33	Real Energy Prices for Customers in the Manufacturing Sector (Øre (1984) per kWh)	92
Table A-34	Real Electricity Prices for Customers in the Manufacturing Sector by Industry Group (Øre (1984) per kWh)	93
Table A-35	Relative Impacts of Changing Activity, Intensity, and Structure on Energy Use in the Manufacturing Sector(1973=100)	94
Table A-36	Relative Impacts of Changing Activity, Intensity, and Structure on Oil Use in the Manufacturing Sector (1973=100)	94
Table A-37	Relative Impacts of Changing Activity, Intensity, and Structure on Solid Fuels Use in the Manufacturing Sector (1973=100)	95
Table A-38	Relative Impacts of Changing Activity, Intensity, and Structure on Electricity Use in the Manufacturing Sector (1973=100)	95
Table A-39	Motor Vehicle Stock (per 1,000 persons)	96
Table A-40	Actual Fuel Economy of Automobiles, Buses, and Trucks by Fuel Type (liters per mil)	97
Table A-41	Rolling Stock	9 8
Table A-42	Rail System Capacity (10 ³)	99
Table A-43	Truck Fleet by Size (%)	100
Table A-44	Diesel-Driven Truck Fleet by Size (% of Truck Fleet)	101
Table A-45	Passenger-Kilometers Traveled per Capita by Mode Type (10^3)	102
Table A-46	Freight Ton-Kilometers Transported by Mode Type (10 ⁹)	103
Table A-47	Vehicle-Kilometers Traveled per Vehicle	104
Table A-48	Vehicle-Kilometers Traveled by Train and Airplane (10°)	104
Table A-49	Passenger Transportation Energy Use by Mode Type (GJ per Capita)	105
Table A-50	Freight Transportation Energy Use by Mode Type (GJ per Capita)	105
Table A-51	Passenger Activity per Kroner of Real Disposable Income and Freight Activity per Kroner of Real GDP	106
Table A-52	The Average Household's Transportation Expenditures (%of Total Expenditures)	106
Table A-53	Real Gasoline and Diesel Prices (Øre (1984) per liter)	107
Table A-54	Relative Impacts of Changing Activity, Intensity, and Structure on Passenger Transportation Energy Use (1973=100)	108
Table A-55	Relative Impacs of Changing Activity, Intensity, and Structure on Freight Transportation Energy Use (1973=100)	108
Table A-56	Energy Use in the Agriculture and Forestry, Fishery, Mining, and Construction Sectors (PJ)	109
Table A-57	The Use of Feedstocks in the Manufacturing Sector (PJ)	109
Table B-1	Service Sector Building Group Codes	119
Table B-2	Industry Groups in the Manufacturing Sector	122
Table B-3	Fuel Oil Coefficients for Industry Groups in the Manufacturing Sector (% of Medium Distillate Fuel Use)	124

Summary

Climate-corrected delivered energy use in the Norwegian residential, service, manufacturing, and transportation sectors increased from around 190 to 620 PJ from 1950 to 1991. The most rapid growth in energy use in each of the sectors occurred between 1960 and 1973. In this period, as in all others, the growth rates differed across sectors. A larger portion of energy use was allocated to consumers (i.e., energy use the residential sector, for personal services, and for passenger transportation).

Growth in real gross domestic product contributed to offset the effects of the large real oil price increases following OPEC I and OPEC II on total energy use. At the same time, this growth also supported increases in comfort and mobility. In addition, many agents (households, firms, and public entities) had the ability to substitute less expensive electricity, and to a lesser extent solid fuels, for oil for space heating and in production processes which further dampened the impact of the price increases. Conversely, this substitution ability also allowed agents to take advantage of lower real oil prices between 1985 and 1986. However, since 1970, the share of electricity used to meet total stationary energy use (i.e., energy use in the residential, service, and manufacturing sectors) has increased almost continuously from 47 to 73 percent, while the share of oil used has declined from 36 to 9 percent.

Sectoral summaries are presented below.

1. Residential Sector

Increases in real disposable income allowed households to purchase larger dwellings, supported increases in appliance ownership, and permitted higher comfort levels in dwellings. Growth in real disposable income also dampened the effects of the large oil price increases following OPEC I and OPEC II. The ability of many households to alter their space heating fuel choice, through the use of supplemental electric heaters and wood stoves, also contributed to reduce the effect of the large relative price changes following OPEC I. This ability, and the increased use of electricity as a main space heating fuel choice, diminished the effects of the second large relative price changes following OPEC II. Conversely, many households took advantage of lower oil prices between 1985 and 1986. Thus, the long-term evolution of energy use in this sector can be characterized by almost continuous growth in energy use which was supported, both directly and indirectly by growth in disposable income, and by space heating fuel switching.

2. Service Sector

From the early 1960s to the mid-1970s, growth in real service sector value added led to an expansion of the floor area, and supported increases in the intensities of energy use for heating and non-heating purposes, which in turn, resulted in large increases in energy use. From the mid-1970s to the mid-1980s, the continued growth in value added and floor area also contributed to increase energy use, but energy use did not grow as rapidly as in the previous period because of slower growth in the average intensity of energy use. Although real sectoral value added levelled off from 1985 to 1990, the continued expansion of the floor area, and increases in the intensity of energy used for non-heating purposes, perpetuated the growth in energy use. Like the residential sector, energy use in the service sector continued to increase in spite of the large real oil price increases following OPEC I and

OPEC II. This occurred because growth in real service sector value added offset the effects of these price increases and also led to increases in comfort. In addition, many firms substituted less expensive electricity for oil for heating purposes.

3. Manufacturing Sector

From the early 1960s to the mid-1970s, strong growth in output, measured as manufacturing sector real value added, led to almost equal growth in energy use. Slight increases in the average intensity of energy use before 1970 also contributed to increase energy use. While sectoral output peaked in 1975, aside from two cyclically-related upturns, it has declined thereafter. However, the modest growth in the output of the energy-intensive industries from the mid-1970s to the early 1980s, and stronger cyclical growth until 1988, led to substantial changes in the composition of the manufacturing sector's output.

In spite of declining output, energy use remained relatively constant (with the exception of a cyclically-related upturn) due to increases in the average intensity of energy use from the mid-1970s to the mid-1980s. From 1988 to 1991, energy use declined. This decline is attributed to decreases in output. The average energy intensity remained fairly constant during this period. While the total manufacturing sector is average intensity of energy use was at its 1970 level in 1990, the energy-intensive industries' average intensity was around 30 percent less. The significant real oil price increases following OPEC I led to short-term reductions in energy use, and more permanent reductions in oil use, as favorable electricity prices promoted the substitution of electricity for oil. The impact of the oil price increases on oil use was reinforced by declining output. Furthermore, regulations governing water deposits and SO₂ emissions also led to reductions in oil use and to increased fuel switching.

4. Transportation Sector

The substantial increases in passenger transportation energy use from the early 1960s to the mid-1980s were sustained by vast increases in automobile ownership and utilization, and by increases in air travel. Increases in automobile ownership, and automobile and air travel were, in turn, bolstered by growth in real disposable income. The substitution of the use of automobiles and airplanes for buses and trains also increased energy use. Since 1987, energy use has remained nearly constant. Growth in disposable income reduced the impacts of the considerable increases in real gasoline prices following OPEC I and OPEC II.

Freight transportation energy use also increased rapidly from the early 1960s to the mid-1980s. From the early 1960s to the mid-1970s, increases in freight ton-kilometers transported supported increases in energy use. The substitution of the use of trucks for ships for freight transport contributed to slightly increase energy use from the mid-1970s to 1979. From 1980 to 1987, the considerable increases in energy use are attributed to increases in freight ton-kilometers transported, and further substitution of the use of trucks for ships. Reductions in the average intensity of freight transportation energy use contributed to decrease energy use from 1987 to 1991. Growth in real gross domestic product dampened the impact of the large increases in real gasoline and diesel prices following OPEC I and OPEC II.

1. Introduction

The purpose of this report is to analyze the evolution of Norwegian energy use from 1950 to 1991. To reveal the causes for this evolution, one must examine the development of the underlying determinants of energy use in each sector. This report describes changes that have shaped the evolution of energy use in the four main sectors of the Norwegian economy. The residential, service, manufacturing, and transportation sectors were chosen because together they have represented more than 90 percent of total delivered energy use, and because it is only for these sectors that sufficient time-series data are available. A forty year time frame makes it possible to analyze the evolution of energy use, and its underlying determinants, in a stable price domain before the large relative price changes following OPEC I (between 1973 and 1974), OPEC II (between 1979 and 1981), and between 1985 and 1986, analyze the short-term impacts of the three large relative price changes, and then evaluate these impacts in a long-term context.

In order to evaluate how energy use will change in the future, it is important to have a clear understanding of the changes that have occurred in the past. In the 1950s, increases in energy use in the manufacturing and transportation sectors sustained the increases in total energy use. The continued increases in these sectors' energy use, as well as strong growth in the other two sectors' energy demand led to large increases in total energy use from 1960 to 1973. The large real oil price increases following OPEC I and OPEC II had little impact on the long-term evolution of energy use, in part, because of the growth in real gross domestic product (and real disposable income). This growth contributed to offset the effects of the price increases in most sectors, and at the same time, it supported increases in comfort and mobility. Many agents (households, firms, and public entities) had the ability to substitute less expensive electricity, and to a lesser extent solid fuels, for oil for space heating and in production processes which further dampened the impact of the price increases. Conversely, this ability also allowed agents to take advantage of lower real oil prices between 1985 and 1986.

The first section of this report explores the evolution of aggregate energy use. Sectoral analyses are presented in Sections 3 through 6. Appendix A provides tables containing the data used in the graphs presented in this report, and information on these data (i.e, units of measure, assumptions, and sources) are contained in Appendix B.

2. An Overview of Long-Term Energy Use

Climate-corrected delivered energy use in the Norwegian residential, service, manufacturing, and transportation sectors increased from around 190 PJ in 1950 to nearly 620 PJ in 1991. (See Figure 2-1.) In the 1950s, increases in energy demand were supported by growth in energy use in the manufacturing (i.e., energy-intensive and other manufacturing industries) and transportation sectors. From 1960 to 1973, energy use increased at an annual average rate of 5 percent. This increase was bolstered by even stronger growth in energy use in the manufacturing and transportation sectors than in the 1950s, as well as by substantial increases in the other two sectors' energy demand. During the remainder of the 1970s, energy demand continued to increase, albeit at a much slower rate of 2.4 percent per year. While energy use in the residential, transportation, and service sectors continued to grow, energy use in the manufacturing sector declined during this period. After falling slightly from 1979 to 1982, in response to the large energy price increases, energy demand grew until 1990. Energy use in the residential and service sectors increased more rapidly than in the previous period (i.e., from 1973 to 1980), while energy use in the transportation sector increased at a slower rate, primarily because of the decline in the energy used for freight transportation from 1987 to 1990. Aside from a temporary cyclical upturn in energy use in the manufacturing sector in the mid-1980s, demand in this sector continued to fall. From 1990 to 1991, decreases in energy use in each of the sectors led to a nearly 4.2 percent decline in total energy use.

Figure 2-2 illustrates the evolution of the consumer's (i.e., residential, personal services, and passenger transportation) and producer's (i.e., business services, manufacturing,



The Evolution of Norwegian Energy Use from 1950 to 1991



freight transportation) shares of delivered energy use from 1962 to 1991. After remaining virtually constant at 35 percent until 1974, the consumer's share of total energy use increased to around 45 percent in 1991. One implication of these increases is that an increasingly larger share of energy-related decisions were being made by a different and larger group of agents.

There have also been transformations in the composition of energy use within the consumer and producer groups. In the consumer's group, the share of energy used for passenger transportation increased from 19 to 33 percent from 1962 to 1991, while the share of residential energy use fell from 71 to 55 percent. The share of energy used for personal services increased slightly during this period. In the producer's group, the share of manufacturing energy use fell from 83 percent (65 percent for energy-intensive industries and 18 percent for other industries) to 70 percent (57 percent and 13 percent). The shares of energy used for freight transportation and business services increased from 8 to 15 percent, and 9 to 17 percent, respectively. While most of the growth in freight transportation energy use occurred in the 1960s and 1970s, most of the growth in the energy used for business services transpired in the 1980s.

Figures 2-3 and 2-4 illustrate principal aggregate indicators of activity and energy intensity, indexed to their 1973 values. The heated floor area of the residential dwelling stock grew slower than real gross domestic product (GDP) throughout most of the study period. (See Figure 2-3.) Passenger travel, measured as passenger-kilometers traveled, grew faster than GDP until 1973, followed the growth in GDP until 1985, and then exceeded GDP growth until 1990. Freight activity, measured as freight-ton kilometers traveled, grew faster than GDP until 1973, then slowed until 1981. From the early 1980s to 1990, freight activity tended to follow growth in GDP. Service sector value added followed GDP until 1977, and then tended to exceed GDP growth until 1990. Manufacturing output, measured as real value added, grew more rapidly than GDP until 1975, and then grew slower than GDP until 1978. From 1979 to 1990, the output of this sector was erratic, but it exhibited an upward trend.

As shown in Figure 2-4, the aggregate energy intensity, measured as energy use per unit of real GDP, increased gradually from 1962 to 1967, and then remained fairly stable until it fell by 8 percent between 1973 and 1974. Aside from a slight upturn in 1979, the energy intensity remained relatively constant until 1990. However, as also illustrated in Figure 2-4, the aggregate sectoral intensities have exhibited different trends. The energy intensity of space heating in the residential sector, measured as useful energy per heated m^2 , increased from the early 1960s to 1967, and then declined slightly until 1971.¹ From

¹ Following Schipper, et. al. (1990), it is assumed that heating oil is used at 66 percent system efficiency, solid fuels are used at 55 percent, and electricity and district heat are used at 100 percent.



"GDP" refers to gross domestic product, "VA" to real value added, "TKM" to ton-kilometers transported, "m² (htd.)" to heated floor area, and "PKM" to passenger-kilometers traveled.



"GDP" refers to gross domestic product, "EU" to energy use, "VA" to real value added, "m² (htd.)" to heated floor area, "PKM" to passenger-kilometers traveled, and "TKM" to ton-kilometers transported.

1971 to 1985, the energy intensity of space heating in this sector remained fairly constant, and then increased until 1990. The energy intensity of space heating in the service sector, measured as useful energy per heated m², followed the same trend as the residential indicator from 1962 to 1970. However, the intensity of energy use in this sector increased from 1970 to 1990. The most dramatic increase occurred from 1985 to 1990. The energy intensity of passenger transportation, measured as energy use per passenger-kilometer traveled, fell from 1963 to 1966, and then increased until 1970. From 1970 to 1974, this indicator declined, exhibited an upward trend until 1985, and thereafter has remained almost constant. The energy intensity of freight transportation, measured as energy use per ton-kilometer transported, fell slightly from 1962 to 1967, before increasing rapidly until 1970. From 1970 to 1974, this indicator remained fairly constant, and then increased until 1979. From 1970 to 1989, the energy intensity of freight transportation fluctuated, and then fell until 1991. Aside from several small upturns, the intensity of energy use in the manufacturing sector declined from 1963 to 1990.

The Evolution of Norwegian Energy Use from 1950 to 1991

Figure 2-5 illustrates the changes in selected real energy prices from 1958 to 1990.² The large relative price changes following OPEC I, OPEC II, and between 1985 and 1986 did not contribute to any significant, long-term reductions in the sectoral energy intensities, and as a consequence, these relative price changes had only limited, short-term impacts on the growth of both total and sectoral energy use. Therefore, in order to examine the other factors that have had a much more significant effect on the long-term evolution of Norwegian energy use, a sector-by-sector analysis is presented.



Real kerosine and fuel oil prices (Øre (1984) per kWh) are for residential customers and include energy and value added taxes (VAT). Real electricity prices (Øre (1984) per kWh) for residential customers and real super gasoline prices (Øre (1984) per liter) include energy taxes and VAT. Real electricity prices (Øre (1984) per kWh) for service and manufacturing sector customers include electricity taxes but exclude VAT.

² A more detailed presentation of energy prices is presented in the sectoral sections.

3. Residential Sector

3.1 Introduction

Energy use in the residential sector depends on physical and behavioral determinants. Physical determinants include the size and characteristics of the dwelling stock and the energy-using equipment. The characteristics of the dwelling stock that influence energy use consist of the composition (e.g., the percentage of single- and multi-family dwellings), the vintage, and the thermal integrity of the dwellings. The characteristics of the energy-using equipment (i.e., space and water heating equipment, appliances, and lighting) that affect energy use include the types of fuels used for space and water heating, and the efficiencies of the equipment. The behavioral determinants encompass the households' selection and utilization of the physical determinants. The physical and behavioral determinants, in turn, are shaped by the socio-demographic characteristics of households, household income, prices, climate, and the institutional setting. In this section, we examine the changes in these determinants, and how these changes have shaped the evolution of energy use in this sector.

3.2 Physical Determinants

The number of private residential dwellings increased steadily from an estimated 0.92 to 1.76 million from 1950 to 1991. Increases in household disposable income led to increases in the size of homes in spite of decreases in the average family size. The average area per dwelling increased steadily from 75 to 110 m^2 from 1950 to 1990, while the average family size decreased from 3.5 to 2.4 persons.¹ These changes led to a substantial increase in the average area per capita. (See Figure 3-1.)

The increases in the average dwelling size can be partially attributed to changes in the composition of the dwelling stock. Growth in household disposable income allowed households to purchase single-family dwellings which tend to be larger than multi-family dwellings. From 1960 to 1990, the share of detached single-family dwellings increased from one-quarter to one-half of the dwelling stock. The share of farm dwellings decreased from 20 to 9 percent, and the share of attached and semi-attached single-family dwellings declined from 32 to 22 percent. The share of multi-family and combined dwellings remained fairly constant at around 20 percent of the dwelling stock. (See Figure 3-2.) Increases in the share of single-family dwellings tend to be larger than multi-family dwellings, but also because they have larger exposed surface areas.

¹ See Appendix B, Section 2.A.1.





3.2.1 The Vintage of the Dwelling Stock

Because of the rapid expansion of the dwelling stock, 76 percent of the dwellings were less than 45 years old, and 38 percent were less than 20 years old in 1990. However, since the early 1970s, the rate at which new dwellings have entered the dwelling stock has declined. The composition of these new dwellings has also changed. From 1986 to 1991, the share of new single-family dwellings entering the dwelling stock in each year declined from 63 to 33 percent, while the shares of semi-attached and attached single-family, and multi-family dwellings increased from 25 to 41 percent, and from 7 to 19 percent, respectively.

3.2.2 Other Characteristics of the Dwelling Stock

In spite of the significant share of "newer" dwellings, only 54 percent of the households surveyed in the Statistisk sentralbyrå's (SSB) residential energy use survey in 1990 reported that their dwellings were fully insulated, 32 percent reported that their dwellings were partially insulated, and 14 percent stated that they had no insulation. (See Figure 3-3.) While nearly all of these households (93 percent) reported that their dwellings had





double- or triple-pane windows, only around 15 percent of the households had installed weather-stripping in their homes since 1980.

3.2.3 Space Heating Systems

The distribution of principal space heating systems found in dwellings changed significantly from 1960 to 1991.² (See Figure 3-4.) From 1960 to the mid-1970s, the share of households using solid fuel-based space heating systems as a principal space heating source declined as households replaced these systems with more convenient oil-based systems and non-central electric space heaters, and as the latter were installed in new dwellings.

From the mid-1970s to 1991, the share of households using electric space heaters increased rapidly due to their lower purchase, installation, and operating costs. In 1990, sixty percent of households surveyed in the SSB's residential energy use survey reported

² The share of dwellings with a centrally-based space heating system fluctuated between 10 and 12 percent from 1960 to 1991.

using electricity as their principal space heating source, while 20 percent reported using solid fuels, 17 percent reported using oil or kerosine, and approximately 1 percent reported using district heat.³

Most households can use a combination of space heating equipment. From 1983 to 1990, the share of households who reported using more than one type of space heating equipment increased from 68 to 80 percent. Around 30 percent of the households surveyed in the SSB's residential energy use surveys (in 1983 and 1990) reported using electricity as supplemental or secondary space heating. In addition, a significant number of households have used wood for this purpose.⁴

3.2.3.1 Thermostats and Night Setback Controls

From 1983 to 1990, the number of households who reported owning a thermostat increased slightly from 47 to 53 percent, but only 7 percent of the households surveyed in 1990 reported owning night setback controls on their thermostats.

3.2.4 Water-Heating Systems and Cooking Equipment

While electric water heaters were installed in 91 percent of the dwellings in 1970, this share had increased to 96 percent by 1990. The share of oil water heaters installed in dwellings declined from 8 percent in 1970 to 3 percent in 1990. It is assumed that 1 percent of the households used district heat to heat hot water.⁵

It is estimated that all households use electricity for cooking purposes. However, according to Schipper, *et. al.* (1990), between 5 to 10 percent of the households may have used wood until 1970, and approximately 1 percent of the households used city gas in the 1960s and early 1970s.

3.2.5 Appliance Ownership

Growth in household disposable income also supported increases in appliance ownership. Appliance ownership, measured as the share of households owning a particular appliance, and as the number of appliances owned by an individual household, increased rapidly from the 1960s to 1991. Table 3-1 illustrates the changes in the ownership of refrigerators, freezers, and refrigerator/freezers ("kombiskap") from 1975 to 1991. While the share of households who owned a separate refrigerator and freezer remained almost constant during this period, the share of households who owned a refrigerator/freezer and an additional freezer increased from 4 to 18 percent, and the share of households owning all three appliances increased from 1 to 6 percent. These increases are significant because refrigerators and freezers account for the largest share of appliance electricity use.

Table 3-1 Refrigerator, Freezer, and Refrigerator/Freezer Ownership (% of Households)				
	1975	1980	1985	1991
Refrigerator (Only)	24	19	18	6
Freezer (Only)	5	5	$\frac{1}{2}$	1
Refrigerator/Freezer (Only)	7	10	13	13
Refrigerator & Freezer	54	52	47	52
Refrigerator & Refrigerator/Freezer	1	1	1	1
Freezer & Refrigerator/Freezer	4	7	$1\overline{2}$	18
Refrigerator, Freezer & Refrigerator/Freezer	1	2	3	6

³ See Appendix B, Section 2.A.5.a.(1).

⁴ See Appendix B, Section 2.A.5.b.

⁵ See Appendix B, Section 2.B.

Residential Sector





The share of households who owned a dishwasher increased from 2 to 37 percent from 1969 to 1991, and the share of households who owned a clothesdryer or drying closet increased from 22 to 34 percent during the same period. (See Figure 3-5.) In 1991, many households owned specialized kitchen equipment such as microwave ovens (increasing from 22 to 39 percent from 1989 to 1991), kitchen ventilators (80 percent), and mix-masters (87 percent). The share of households who owned at least one television increased from 83 percent in 1975 to nearly 100 percent in 1991, and from 1984 to 1991, the share of households who owned video-cassette recorders increased from 8 to 42 percent. In 1990, fifteen percent of the households reported owning a waterbed.

3.3 Energy Use

Residential energy use increased almost continuously from 58 PJ (climate-corrected) in 1950 to 162 PJ in 1990, before decreasing to 153 PJ in 1991. (See Figure 3-6.) From 1950 to 1973, oil and electricity were substituted for solid fuels for space heating purposes. After the large oil price increases in 1973, the share of oil used to meet energy demand declined from 37 to 15 percent in 1985. After 1973, the share of electricity used increased from 52 to 72 percent,

as households substituted away from the use of oil towards the use of electricity for space and water heating purposes, and as more households acquired more electrical appliances.

From 1985 to 1986, oil use increased by 25 percent, however in subsequent years, its use again declined. In 1991, oil use was 18 PJ (or 12 percent of the total demand in this sector). From 1985 to 1991, solid fuels use (99 percent of which was wood use) increased at an annual average rate of almost 5 percent, and surpassed the use of oil in 1990. In 1991, the use of solid fuels was 22 PJ (or 14 percent of total demand). Nearly all of the recent growth in the use of solid fuels (wood use) can be attributed to increases in its use as a supplemental space heating source. The use of electricity increased from 99 PJ in 1985 to 116 PJ in 1990, before declining to 112 PJ in 1991 (or 73 percent of energy use in this sector). Finally, district heat, which was introduced in the early 1980s, increased from 0.2 to 1.2 PJ from 1983 to 1991.

3.3.1 Energy Use by End Use

Figure 3-7 illustrates the evolution of the shares of energy use by end use. The share of energy used for space heating purposes declined almost continuously from 74 percent in 1950 to 58 percent in 1991. Similarly, the share of energy used for cooking, decreased from 9 percent in 1950 to 4 percent in 1991. From 1950 to 1970, the decreases in the space heating and cooking shares can be attributed to more rapid growth in the energy used for water heating, lighting, and appliances. However, from 1970 to 1991, the continued decline in the share of energy used for space heating can be attributed to the stronger growth in the energy used for appliances and lighting.

3.4 Intensity of Energy Use

Growth in real disposable income has supported higher levels of comfort in Norwegian dwellings. The intensity of space heating energy use (measured as climate-corrected useful energy per household per m^2) increased by nearly 16 percent from 1950 to 1990. (See Figure 3-8.) Even though increases in the intensity of energy used for space heating were somewhat offset by improvements in the thermal characteristics of the dwelling stock, there is evidence that a significant portion of potential energy savings has been exchanged for greater comfort levels. (Also see section 3.6).

The intensities of energy use for water heating and appliances (measured as useful energy per capita), and lighting (measured as electricity per m²) increased by 228 percent, 654 percent, and 178 percent, respectively. While the intensity of the energy used for cooking



The Evolution of Norwegian Energy Use from 1950 to 1991



"EU" refers to energy use, "HH" to household, and "HDD" to heating-degree day.

(measured as useful energy per capita) declined by 48 percent from 1950 to 1983, it increased by 65 percent from 1983 to 1990.

3.5 Energy Prices

Figure 3-9 illustrates changes in real energy prices (in 1984 Øre per kWh) and Figure 3-10 shows changes in relative useful energy prices for residential customers. Between 1973 and 1974, the real price of kerosine increased by 50 percent and the real price of fuel oil increased by 67 percent, while the real price of electricity fell by 4 percent. The large shift in relative prices contributed to a 22 percent reduction in oil use and a 9 percent increase in the use of electricity. Total energy use declined by 3 percent. Increases in real disposable income per household dampened the effect of the large increases in oil prices, and at same time, the increases in disposable income supported increases in appliances ownership and their use. Appliance electricity use increased by 12 percent during this period. Furthermore, many households had the ability to substitute electricity for oil for space heating purposes through the use of supplemental space heaters. While the oil used for space heating purposes decreased by 23 percent, the electricity used for this purpose increased by 17 percent.

From 1978 to 1982, the real price of kerosine increased by 77 percent, and the real price of fuel oil increased by 83 percent. These increases contributed to a 27 percent reduction in oil use. In spite of a 12 percent increase in the real electricity price, its use increased by 23 percent. Total climate-corrected energy use increased by nearly 11 percent. Again, these changes can be attributed to increases in appliance electricity use, and the households' ability to use electricity and wood for supplemental space heating. In addition, many households installed new electric space heating systems. The share of households who reported using these systems as a main space heating system increased from 38 to 46 percent during this period.

By 1988, real oil prices had returned to their 1978 levels. While oil consumption increased by 25 percent from 1985 to 1986, and then remained constant until 1988, oil consumption was 27 percent lower than in 1978. From 1988 to 1991, real oil prices increased substantially (real kerosine prices rose by 38 percent, and real fuel oil prices increased by 44 percent), while real electricity prices remained fairly constant. During this period oil consumption fell by 40 percent.



Energy prices include energy and value added taxes (VAT).



3.6 Household Behavior and Energy Conservation

A recent Energidata report states that energy demand in the residential sector could be reduced by nearly 25 percent if all cost-effective structural and technical improvements were undertaken (Energidata (1991)). However, it also states that only 60 to 70 percent of these reductions would be permanent because households "take back" as much as 40 percent of the energy savings by increasing their comfort levels. In 1979 and 1983, households surveyed in the SSB's residential energy use surveys stated, on average, that their desired indoor temperature was 21.5° C, although it wasn't ascertained whether this desired temperature was realized. In 1990, households, reported, on average, that the temperature in the living area of their dwelling was 21.5° C.

Bartlett (1992) found that households who had undertaken structural energy conservation measures (or lived in dwellings that had been fully insulated, and had double- or triple-pane windows installed) tended to perform behavioral measures (i.e., lowering room temperatures, using less hot water, and turning off lamps) less frequently than the average household. Conversely, households who lived in poorly insulated dwellings tended to perform these behavior measures more frequently. One of the conclusions of this analysis was that traditional barriers to energy conservation (i.e., lack of access to capital and information, and split-incentive type barriers) may not be able to fully explain many households' reluctance to undertake economically-viable conservation measures, and this reluctance may be attributable to more complex barriers. For example, Wilhite and Ling (1990) reported that households' energy-using behavior is strongly associated with their perceptions of what constitutes a good home environment (i.e, a warm house).

3.7 Changes Relative to 1973

Using a methodology similar to that used in Schipper, *et. al.* (1992), it is possible to isolate the effects of changes in activity, structure, and intensity on residential energy use. First, energy use is decomposed by end use (i.e., space heating, water heating, cooking, lighting, and appliances). Then identities are used to isolate the effects of these changes on energy use in the five end-use groups.⁶ Each identity has the following form:

Energy Use_i = (Intensity_i) (Activity_i) (Structure_i),

where i is the ith end use. Intensity is measured as: space heating energy use per heated m^2 , the energy used for lighting per m^2 ; and the energy used for water heating, cooking, and appliances per household. Population is the measure of activity for each end use. Structure is measured as: heated floor area per capita (space heating); floor area per capita (lighting), and the inverse of the number of persons per dwelling (water heating, cooking, and appliances).⁷ Total sectoral energy use is the sum of the end-use identities.

Figure 3-11 illustrates the effects of isolating changes in activity, structure, and intensity on energy use relative to 1973. From 1973 to 1990, structural changes (e.g., changes in area per capita, persons per dwelling, and appliances per capita) were the dominate factor contributing to the increases in energy use. From 1973 to 1990, these changes led to a 34 percent increase in energy use. Changes in activity (population growth) increased energy use by 7 percent. Changes in energy intensity, relative to 1973, tended to slightly dampen the effects of the other factors until 1986. (All else being equal, changes in energy intensity would have led to energy use remaining at, or below, its 1973 level until 1986.) However, from 1986 to 1990, increases in the energy intensity (in the non-heating end uses) also contributed to increase energy use.



⁶ The methodology used in this report differs from that used in Schipper, *et.al.* (1992). Schipper, *et.al.* (1992) combined the water heating and cooking end uses, and included lighting with the appliance end use. In addition, the structural component of the appliance end use identity was disaggregated by appliance type (i.e., refrigerators, freezers, refrigerator/freezers, clotheswashers, clothesdryers, diswashers, and lighting).

⁷ For example, the identity used for space heating is Energy Use_{SH} = (Energy Use_{SH} / htd. m²) (Population) (htd. m² / Population).

3.8 Conclusion

Growth in real household disposable income, especially from the 1950s to the late 1970s, supported increases in the average dwelling area. Demographic changes and increases in disposable income led to a decline in the average number of persons per dwelling from 1950 to 1991. These factors translated into large increases in the average area per capita which contributed to increase energy use. Changes in the composition of the dwelling stock also contributed to increase energy use because, all else being equal, energy use per m² is greater in single-family dwellings than in multi-family dwellings. Although the thermal performance of the dwelling stock has improved, much of the improvement has been used to increase comfort levels instead of reducing energy use.

Due to their lower lifecycle costs (i.e., the purchase, operating, and maintenance costs over the lifetime of the equipment), the share of households using electricity as a main (and supplemental) space heating fuel source increased dramatically as electric heaters were installed in both new and existing dwellings. As a consequence, nearly all households also use electricity to heat water, and for cooking. Increases in real disposable income supported increases in appliance ownership, measured both as the share of households owning a particular appliance, and as the number of appliances owned by an individual household. Increases in real disposable income per household also contributed to increases in the intensity of energy use, especially in the intensity of energy used for water heating, lighting, and appliances.

The shifts in relative prices following OPEC I and OPEC II, and between 1985 and 1986 had virtually no impact on the growth total energy use in this sector. Increases in real disposable income per household offset, in part, the effects of the first two large price increases. The effects of these shifts were also offset by the ability of many households to alter their space heating fuel choice through the use of supplemental electric space heaters and wood stoves, and through the choice of electricity as a main space heating fuel source. Conversely, this flexibility also allowed many households to take advantage of lower oil prices in mid-1980s.

4. Service Sector

4.1 Introduction

The service sector is comprised of private and public entities that produce heterogenous goods and services. Energy use in this sector is determined by total activity (measured as service sector value added), the size and physical characteristics of the building stock (e.g., the heated floor area, vintage, and thermal integrity of the buildings), the composition of the sector (i.e., the relative shares of service sector value added or floor area by entity type), the types of energy-using equipment installed in buildings, the building owner's and occupant's selection of equipment, and the occupant's utilization of the installed equipment. Energy use is also determined by the climate, prices, and the institutional setting.¹ In this section, we will examine how some of these factors have shaped the long-term evolution of energy use in this sector.²

4.2 Service Sector Value Added³

Service sector value added is an economic indicator of sectoral activity. Real value added increased at an average annual rate of 3.3 percent from nearly 94 to almost 235 billion 1984 kroner from 1962 to 1990. From the early 1960s to 1974, real service sector value added grew at the same pace as real gross domestic product (GDP) and the sector's share of GDP remained fairly constant at around 50 percent. By 1990, this share had increased to 58 percent.

Figure 4-1 illustrates the shares of real service sector value added by building group. Most shares remained fairly constant from 1962 to 1990, with the exceptions of the hotel and restaurant group's share, which decreased from 6 to 2 percent, and the health and social services group's share, which increased from 7 to 14 percent.

4.3 Service Sector Floor Area

Growth in this sector's value added led to an expansion of floor area. From 1950 to 1991, the estimated total heated floor area increased at an average annual growth rate of 2.4 percent from approximately 24.9 to nearly 66.4 million $m^{2.4}$ From 1985 to 1991, the heated floor area grew at a larger average annual rate of around 2.8 percent. In 1991, there was

¹ Many studies have also used the number of employees per m^2 as an indicator of energy use in this sector. This indicator is not examined in this study.

² Data limitations preclude an analysis of the thermal integrity of the building stock, the types of energy-using equipment found in the building stock (aside from space-heating equipment), the building owner's and/or occupant's selection of energy-using equipment, and the institutional setting.

³ See Appendix B, Section 3.B.1.

⁴ See Appendix B, Section 3.C.





roughly 15.6 heated m^2 per capita (or 18.9 m^2 of total service sector utility floor area per capita).

The composition of the heated floor area is an important indicator of energy use because energy use per m^2 can vary significantly among buildings used for different purposes. From 1950 to 1991, the share of heated floor space of the office and business building group increased from 28 to 46 percent of the total service sector heated floor. (See Figure 4-2.) Nearly all of this growth occurred after 1970. The shares of the total heated floor area of the other groups declined (health and social services, and educational and research building groups) or remained almost constant (hotel and restaurant, and assembly building groups).

4.3.3 The Vintage of the Building Stock

The vintage of the building stock is an indicator of energy use because it is generally assumed that the energy used per m^2 in new buildings is less than in old ones. The majority of the heated floor area, around 57 percent, was completed after 1950, and nearly 20 percent of the area was completed after 1984.



4.4 Space Heating Systems

The choice of a heating system or systems (including fuel choice) is an important indicator of energy use, especially in Norway, given the significance of the space-heating load. While the choice of more than one system generally requires larger investment costs than a single system using only one fuel, multi-fuelled systems permit the user to alter their space heating fuel mix (generally within a limited range), and thus reduce operating costs in the presence of shifting relative prices. In 1991, nearly 60 percent of the heated floor area could be heated by more than one energy source. (See Figure 4-3.) The share of area that could be heated by only electricity increased from around 27 to 31 percent from 1984 to 1991. This finding can be mainly attributed to the introduction of new buildings installed with systems using only electricity. From 1984 to 1991, 46 percent of the heated floor area in new buildings (i.e., those built after 1984) was only electrically heated, while just 5 percent was heated with oil alone.

4.5 Energy Use

Climate-corrected delivered energy use in the service sector grew at an annual rate of 3.5 percent from 1950 to 1991. (See Figure 4-4.) Energy use remained fairly constant in the 1950s at around 20 PJ, and then increased rapidly in the 1960s and 1970s, before levelling off in the early 1980s. From 1985 to 1991, energy use grew at an annual rate of 3.7 percent, and reached 85 PJ in 1991.

As illustrated in Figure 4-5, the shares of energy use by building type remained fairly constant from 1976 to 1991.

4.5.1 Energy Use by Fuel Type

The types of fuels used to meet energy demand in the service sector have changed dramatically since 1950. While solid fuels represented nearly 50 percent of energy use in 1950, their use was curtailed by the mid-1970s. Oil use, which peaked in 1970 at 22 PJ (or 57 percent of climate-corrected delivered energy use), declined almost continuously until 1991. In 1991, oil use represented only 13 percent of energy use in this sector. The use of electricity increased continuously from 5 PJ (or 22 percent of climate-corrected delivered energy use) in 1950 to 73 PJ (or 86 percent of climate-corrected delivered energy use) in 1990, and then declined slightly in 1991. District heating, which was introduced into the service sector in the early 1980s, increased from less than 1 PJ in 1983 to 1.6 PJ in 1991.





Excludes district heating.

4.5.2 Energy Use by End Use

There is little information on energy consumption by end use in this sector. If one accepts the assumptions made about the end-use shares in Schipper, et. al. (1990), and further assume these assumptions are appropriate over time, then in 1991, the energy used for space heating represented around 49 percent of total energy use in this sector, water heating represented 6 percent, and miscellaneous uses of electricity (cooking, lighting, ventilation systems, and office equipment) accounted for 45 percent. However, Selskapet for Lyskultur reported that the electricity used for lighting in this sector was approximately 10 TWh (36 PJ) or 42 percent of total energy use in 1989 (Selskapet for Lyskultur 1992). Therefore, the share of energy used for miscellaneous uses of electricity should, in all likelihood, be somewhat higher, while the share of energy used for space heating should be smaller.

4.5.3 The Intensity of Energy Use

Figure 4-6 illustrates changes in the intensity of energy use (measured in useful energy per heated m^2) from 1950 to 1991. After remaining fairly constant from 1950 to 1960, the



Heating includes water heating.



District heating is included in the average intensity, but excluded from the building group intensities.

intensity increased rapidly through the mid-1970s. This growth occurred because of increases in the intensity of energy used for space heating and non-heating purposes, both of which were supported by growth in service sector value added. After gradual growth in the late 1970s and early 1980s, increases primarily in the intensity of energy used for non-heating purposes, led to a 12 percent increase in the average energy intensity from 1982 to 1990. While increases in the acquisition and utilization of energy-using equipment led to increases in the average intensity of energy used for non-heating purposes, increases in the utilization of equipment also generated waste heat. The increases in waste heat, and the introduction of new buildings with higher thermal performance standards, led to a levelling of the average intensity of energy used for heating purposes. As a consequence of these changes, in 1990, the difference between the intensity of energy used for heating and non-heating purposes was 25 percent less than in 1950.

The intensity of energy use is heavily dependent on building type because of the variations in the tasks performed in these buildings. (See Figure 4-7.) For example, the average energy intensity in the hotel and restaurant group was between 2.4 and 2.8 times greater than that of the education and research group. From 1976 to 1982, the average

intensities in each of the building groups followed the same trend. However, after 1982, the increases in the average intensities in the education and research, health services, and hotel and restaurant building groups were large enough to offset the improvements in the average energy intensity of the office and business building group (even as this group's share of total service sector floor area was increasing).

4.6 Energy Prices

The 68 percent increase in the real fuel oil price between 1973 and 1974 did not lead to a reduction in oil use because the effect of the price increase was offset by the growth in service sector value added. (See Figures 4-8 and 4-9.) This growth supported a nearly 10 percent increase in the intensity of energy used for heating purposes between these years.

Between 1979 and 1981, oil prices increased by 60 percent. This contributed to a 19 percent reduction in oil use. However, because of the continued growth in service sector value added, a lack of corresponding increases in electricity prices, and because many firms had the ability to substitute electricity for oil, total energy use remained constant. During



Energy prices include energy taxes, but exclude value added taxes (VAT).



The Evolution of Norwegian Energy Use from 1950 to 1991


this period there were only slight reductions in the intensity of energy used for heating purposes. Although real oil prices declined by 55 percent from 1981 to 1988, with the exception of a small upturn in oil use between 1986 and 1987, its use has not increased.

4.7 Changes Relative to 1973

Using the methodology described in Schipper, *et. al.* (1992), it is possible to isolate the effects of changes in activity, intensity, and structure on energy use in the service sector. To isolate these changes, the following identity is used:

$$\mathbf{E} = (\mathbf{E}/\mathbf{Q}) (\mathbf{Q}/\mathbf{V}) (\mathbf{V}),$$

where E is total energy use in the service sector, Q is the floor area, and V is service sector value added. The first term is the measure of intensity, the second is structure, and the third is activity.

Figure 4-10 shows the effects of isolating changes in activity, intensity, and structure on energy use relative to 1973. Changes in sectoral activity (value added) led to a 70 percent increase in energy use from 1973 to 1990. Changes in energy intensity also contributed to an 11 percent increase in energy use over this period. Structural changes, that is changes in the floor area per kroner of value added, has tended to slightly dampen the increases in the two other factors because value added has grown more rapidly than floor area. However, from 1987 to 1990, floor area grew more rapidly than value added, and as a consequence, structure changes accounted for a 1 percent decrease in energy use from 1973 to 1990.

4.8 Conclusion

After remaining relatively constant from 1950 to 1960, energy use grew rapidly from 1960 to 1975. This evolution was supported by the growth in real value added, which in turn, led to an expansion of the floor area. The growth in real value added also led to increases in the intensities of energy use for heating and non-heating purposes which also boosted energy use.

While service sector value added and floor area continued to increase from the mid-1970s to the mid-1980s, the average intensity of energy use in this sector did not rise as rapidly as in the previous period. As a consequence, energy use increased at a slower rate. Although real service sector value added levelled off from 1985 to 1990, the continued expansion of the floor area and increases in the intensity of energy used for non-heating purposes led to a 37 percent increase in energy use.

The large real oil price increases between 1973 and 1974, and between 1979 and 1981, had little impact on total energy use in this sector because of the growth in real value added, and because many firms had the ability to substitute electricity for oil for heating purposes. Increases in the share of the electrically heated floor area and the use of electricity for non-heating purposes have supported the growth in electricity demand. In spite of favorable fuel oil prices since 1982, there has been an almost continuous decline in the use of this fuel.

5. Manufacturing Sector

5.1 Introduction

Energy use in the manufacturing sector is dependent on the level of output produced (measured as valued added, gross output, or physical production), and the intensity of energy used to produce this output. This sector is comprised of a collection of industries engaged in the production of diverse commodities, and as a consequence, there can be large differences in the energy intensities among industries. Over time, the level of energy demand may change because of transformations in the composition or structure of this sector. In this section, we describe the changes in, and the relationships among, these determinants.

5.2 Output

5.2.1 Manufacturing Value Added

From 1962 to 1975, manufacturing output, measured as real value added, grew rapidly at an annual average rate of nearly 4.7 percent. At its peak in 1975, output was 80.8 billion 1984 kroner, and represented 26 percent of Norway's gross domestic product (GDP). Aside from two cyclical upturns, in 1979 and between 1985 and 1987, real manufacturing value added declined to 64.3 billion 1984 kroner, and this sector's share of total GDP reached a low of 16 percent in 1990.

The growth of energy-intensive industries' output exceeded sectoral growth throughout the study period. (See Figure 5-1.) In 1962, the output of energy-intensive industries represented 16 percent of manufacturing value added. (Non-ferrous metals represented 4 percent, followed by stone, clay, and glass (4 percent), paper and pulp (4 percent), iron, steel, and ferro-alloys (3 percent), and industrial chemicals (1 percent).) Between 1962 and 1974, the output of the energy-intensive industries increased at an annual average rate of 7 percent, from almost 7.1 to 15.9 billion 1984 kroner. During this period, output grew rapidly in the non-ferrous metals (with annual growth of 9.5 percent) and industrial chemicals (8.2 percent) industry groups.

With the exception of a large cyclical upturn in 1979, there was only a small increase in the output of the energy-intensive industries from 1975 to 1982. This modest growth was due to continued growth in the industrial chemicals and non-ferrous metals industry groups.

Between 1983 and 1990, the output of these industries increased (albeit cyclically) by nearly 14 percent to 18.7 billion 1984 kroner. This growth was supported by further increases in the output of the industrial chemicals, paper and pulp, and to a lesser extent, non-ferrous metal industries. Due to the continued growth in the output of the energy-intensive industries, especially in the 1980s, this output represented 29 percent of manufac-





turing value added in 1990.¹ (Non-ferrous metals accounted for around 9.5 percent, followed by paper and pulp (6.5 percent), industrial chemicals (6 percent), iron, steel, and ferro-alloys (4 percent), and stone, clay, and glass (3 percent).)

5.2.2 Physical Production

Changes in the output of the energy-intensive industries reflect changes in physical production, as illustrated in Figure 5-2. Production grew rapidly from the 1950s to the mid-1970s, remained fairly constant during the remainder of the 1970s (with the exception of the production of cement), and then increased slightly in the early 1980s. From 1987 to 1991, the production of these commodities declined or remained constant, except for a small increase in the production of pulp. In 1991, the production of these commodities (with the exceptions of pulp and aluminum) were below their 1974 levels.

¹ While the output of the energy-intensive industries increased throughout the study period, the number of firms decreased. From 1970 to 1990, the number of firms declined by 1.2 percent annually. The most noticeable declines were in the number firms producing paper and pulp (3.4 percent per year), and metals (2.5 percent per year).

5.3 Energy Use

Energy use and output in the manufacturing sector have followed a similar trend, that is, most of the growth occurred before 1973. (See Figure 5-3.) From 1950 to 1973, energy use increased at an annual average rate of 4.7 percent (almost the same rate as manufacturing value added), increasing from approximately 89 to 257 PJ (excluding feedstocks). From 1973 to 1983, energy use fluctuated between 230 PJ (1977) and 257 PJ (1979). After its peak in 1984 at 259 PJ, energy use decreased to 236 PJ in 1991. In 1991, energy use in this sector was 8 percent lower than it was in 1973.

Energy use in energy-intensive industries has followed approximately the same trend as aggregate energy use in the manufacturing sector. From 1950 to 1960, energy use in energy-intensive industries grew faster than sectoral energy use, increasing from 65 to 107 PJ. The energy-intensive industries' share of total manufacturing energy use increased from 73 to 78 percent. Energy use increased rapidly in each of the energy-intensive industry groups. The annual average growth rates during this period ranged from 4.4 percent in paper and pulp, and iron, steel, and ferro-alloys industries to 7.3 percent in non-ferrous metal industries.

From 1960 to 1973, energy use in energy-intensive industries grew slightly faster than energy use in manufacturing sector. Energy use in non-ferrous metal industries continued to increase at an annual rate of 8.4 percent. Energy use in the iron, steel, and ferro-alloys, stone, clay, and glass, and paper and pulp industry groups also increased fairly rapidly (at growth rates of 5.4, 5.4, and 3.5 percent per year, respectively). After strong growth from 1950 to 1960, energy use in industrial chemical industries grew at a slower annual rate of 1.4 percent. By 1973, energy-intensive industries' share of manufacturing energy use had increased to 82 percent.

With the exceptions of an almost 8 percent cyclically-related drop in energy use in energy-intensive industries from 1976 to 1977, and a 10 percent increase from 1979 to 1980, energy use remained relatively stable from 1973 to 1980. During this period, slower growth in energy use in the metal and industrial chemical industry groups was offset by declining use in the other energy-intensive industry groups.

Energy use in energy-intensive industries also peaked in 1984 at 214 PJ, and then declined to 193 PJ in 1991. The paper and pulp and non-ferrous metals industry groups were the only groups that experienced any growth in energy use from 1985 to 1991 (0.7 and 0.3 percent per year). In 1991, energy use in energy-intensive industries was also around 9 percent lower than in 1973, and it represented 82 percent of manufacturing energy use.

As a consequence of the differing energy-use growth patterns, the composition of the energy-intensive industries, in terms of energy use, has shifted over the study period. In



Excludes district heating and feedstocks.

1950, the energy-intensive industry groups ranked by energy use were: Paper and pulp (17 PJ or 27 percent of the energy-intensive-industries group's energy use), iron, steel, and ferro-alloys (16 PJ or 24 percent), industrial chemicals (14 PJ or 23 percent), non-ferrous metals (11 PJ or 16 percent), and stone, clay, and glass (7 PJ or 10 percent). By 1991, the groups were ranked as: Non-ferrous metals (66 PJ or 34 percent), iron, steel, and ferro-alloys (54 PJ or 28 percent), paper and pulp (39 PJ or 21 percent), industrial chemicals (25 PJ or 13 percent), and stone, clay, and glass (8 PJ or 4 percent). Nearly all of these shifts occurred fairly evenly over the study period.

5.3.2 Energy Use by Fuel Type

The types of energy used in the manufacturing sector have changed significantly over the study period, as shown in Figures 5-4 through 5-6. These figures also illustrate the industry groups' abilities to alter their fuel mixes in response to changing energy prices.

5.3.2.1 Oil Use

Oil use increased rapidly from 32 PJ in 1950 to its peak of 85 PJ in 1970. (See Figure 5-4.) However, the share of total energy demand met by oil use remained almost constant at around 35 percent. In 1950, slightly more than one-half of the oil used was in non-energy-intensive industries, but by 1970 this share had dropped to 32 percent. During the same period, the share of oil used in the paper and pulp, and stone, clay, and glass industry groups increased from 28 to 32 percent, and 8 to 20 percent, respectively.

From 1970 to 1991, oil use decreased sharply, although there was a small upturn in its use between 1984 and 1986. Oil continued to be used predominately in paper and pulp industries and non-energy-intensive industries; however, the share of energy demand met by oil in these industries decreased significantly. (In 1975, oil represented 53 and 57 percent of paper and pulp, and non-energy-intensive industries respective total energy demands, but by 1991, these shares had fallen to 6 and 15 percent.²) The stone, clay, and glass industry group was the only group that continued to meet more than half of its energy demand with the use of oil throughout the 1970s, but by 1991, this share had fallen to 21 percent. In 1991,



² A large portion of the reduction in oil use in the paper and pulp industry group is due to a regulation enacted in the mid-1970s on water deposits. Under this regulation, wood and related wastes, and water are separated, and then the wastes are reintroduced as an energy input in the production process(es). As a consequence, the use of oil is reduced.



oil use was 56 percent less than in 1950 and represented only 6 percent of the energy used in this sector.

5.3.2.2 Solid Fuels Use

After a slight decline in the use of solid fuels in this sector from 1950 to 1960, its use increased rapidly at an annual rate of 6.8 percent from 1960 to 1970. (See Figure 5-5.) Nearly all of this growth can be attributed to their increased use in the iron, steel, and ferro-alloy industry group. The use of these fuels continued to increase throughout the 1970s.³ Again, most of its use was in the iron, steel, and ferro-alloy industry group, and to a lesser extent in the non-ferrous metal and other non-energy-intensive industry groups. After a slight downturn between 1980 and 1982, the use of solid fuels began to increase again, and in 1984, their use peaked at 72 PJ (or nearly 28 percent of demand). From 1985 to 1991, the use of solid fuels declined at an annual rate of 3.1 percent. This can be mainly attributed to decreases in their use in the iron, steel, and ferro-alloy industry group. However, the use of solid fuels in the paper and pulp industries increased by 3 percent annually during this period. In 1991, solids fuels represented 27 percent of total energy demand in this sector. Nearly 38 percent of the solid fuels were used in iron, steel, and ferro-alloy industries, 21 percent in paper and pulp industries, and 17 percent in other non-energy-intensive industries.

5.3.2.3 Electricity Use

From 1950 to 1976, electricity use in the manufacturing sector increased rapidly from 33 to 134 PJ, and the share of total energy demand met by electricity use increased from 37 to 54 percent. (See Figure 5-6.) This growth can mainly be attributed to the increases in the electricity used in the metal industry groups. From 1977 to 1984, electricity use increased by 33 percent. Electricity use in this sector peaked in 1984 at 162 PJ (or 62 percent of sectoral demand).

After a 7 percent decline between 1984 and 1986, electricity use remained relatively constant until 1991.⁴ In 1991, electricity use accounted for more than half of each of the

³ The composition of the solid fuels used in this sector changed from 1976 to 1991. The use of coke, which represented 68 percent of solid fuels use in 1976, declined to 43 percent in 1991. During the same period, the use of coal and wood increased from 18 percent to 29 percent, and 14 percent to 28 percent, respectively.

⁴ This sector's use of occasional electric power ("tilfeldig kraft") increased steadily from 4 PJ in 1986 to 14 PJ in 1991, and in 1991, its use represented 9 percent of this sector's total electricity use.





District heating is included in the average intensity, but excluded from the industry group intensities.

industry groups' total energy demand (with the exception of the stone, clay, and glass industry group, where it represented 30 percent of demand). The non-ferrous metals industry group met 90 percent of its total energy demand from the use of electricity, and accounted for 37 percent of the electricity used in this sector.

5.4 The Intensity of Energy Use

Figure 5-7 illustrates the differences in energy intensities among the industry groups, and the changes in the groups' intensities from 1962 to 1990. From 1962 to 1970, the average intensity of energy use in the manufacturing sector increased slightly from 3.5 to 3.9 MJ per real kroner of valued added. This was due to increases in the intensity of energy use in the non-intensive industries group. The 55 percent reduction in the energy intensity in the industrial chemicals group somewhat offset this increase, and led to a decline in the average energy intensity of energy-intensive industry groups. This intensity decreased from 17.6 to 15.6 MJ per kroner.

From 1970 to 1974, there were reductions in all groups, and the sectoral average energy intensity fell to 3.2 MJ per kroner. (Most of this reduction occurred between 1973 and 1974.) The average intensity of energy-intensive industry groups fell by almost 9 percent during this period. These reductions were larger in the groups that were more dependent on the use of oil.

By the late 1970s, the average intensity of energy use in the manufacturing sector had again increased, and returned to above its 1974 level. This was due to increases in the energy intensity in the iron, steel, and ferro-alloy industry group. (In 1980, the intensity of energy use in this group reached 26.8 MJ per kroner.) The intensities in the other groups either declined or remained fairly constant between 1976 and 1980.

From 1980 to 1985, the sectoral average intensity increased steadily at an annual rate of 2.4 percent (increasing from 3.4 to 3.9 MJ per kroner). The average energy intensity in non-energy-intensive industries grew at an annual rate of 4.8 percent during this period. Somewhat offsetting this growth were declines in average intensity of the energy-intensive industries. From 1985 to 1990, the sectoral average energy intensity remained fairly constant at 3.8 MJ per kroner, but the average energy intensity of the energy-intensive industry groups declined from 12.1 to 10.7 MJ per kroner. While the total manufacturing sector's average intensity of energy use was at its 1970 level in 1990, the energy-intensive industries' average intensity was around less.

5.5 Energy Prices

Figure 5-8 illustrates real energy prices in the manufacturing sector. From 1973 to 1981, the real price of heavy fuel oil (in 1984 kroner) increased at an annual average rate of nearly 15 percent. During the same period, the average real price of electricity increased slightly. The large shifts in relative prices between 1973 and 1974 led, in part, to dramatic reductions in oil use. Reductions in oil use were reinforced by declining output in this sector. Favorable electricity prices promoted the substitution of electricity for oil. Furthermore, regulations governing water deposits and SO₂ emissions also led to fuel switching.

There are significant variations in the electricity prices among industrial customers as illustrated in Figure 5-9.⁵ Industrial customers in non-energy-intensive industries have paid two to three times more per kWh than their energy-intensive counterparts.



⁵ There are also variations in industrial electricity prices among customers in the same industry group because of long-term price contracts.



5.6 Changes Relative to 1973

Again, following Schipper, et. al. (1992), the identity used to isolate changes in intensity, structure, and activity in the manufacturing sector is:

 $E_M=Q \Sigma S_i I_i$,

where E_M is manufacturing energy use, and Q is activity (measured in real value added). The energy intensity of the ith subsector is I_i , where $I_i = E_i/Q_i$ (Q_i is the ith subsector's real value added.) Structural change, S_i , is equal to Q_i/Q_i .

Figures 5-10 through 5-13 illustrate the impacts of changes in activity, intensity and structure on total energy use, and on the use of oil, solid fuels, and electricity in this sector relative to 1973. From 1973 to 1990, structural changes contributed to increase energy use in the manufacturing sector by 22 percent. However, changes in energy intensities and activity contributed to decrease energy use by 15 and 10 percent, respectively. (See Figure 5-10.)

Reductions in energy intensities contributed to a 79 percent reduction in oil use between 1973 and 1990, while the effects of changes in structure and activity tended to have offsetting effects. (See Figure 5-11.)



The Evolution of Norwegian Energy Use from 1950 to 1991







The Evolution of Norwegian Energy Use from 1950 to 1991

Between 1973 to 1990, changes in intensities and structure contributed to increase solid fuels use by 32 and 15 percent, respectively, while changes in activity were responsible for a 10 percent reduction in the use of these fuels. (See Figure 5-12.)

Changes in intensities and structure contributed to increase electricity use by 32 and 7 percent, while these effects were dampened by reductions in activity, which contributed to decrease electricity use by 10 percent. (See Figure 5-13.)

5.7 Conclusion

From 1950 to 1991, there was a significant transformation of the manufacturing sector, in terms of output, the composition of this output, energy use, the types of energy used, and the intensity of energy use. From the 1950s to the mid-1970s, there was rapid growth in output, especially in the output of the energy-intensive industry groups, which generated an increasing demand for energy.

From the mid-1970s to the early 1980s, output remained constant, but the composition of output changed to a more energy-intensive mix of industries. While energy use fluctuated during this period, electricity and, to a lesser degree, solid fuels were substituted for oil, in response to the large relative price increases between 1973 and 1974 and between 1979 and 1981. Regulations on water deposits and on SO_2 emissions have also encouraged fuel switching. While there was a large reduction in the sectoral average energy intensity between 1973 and 1974, by the early 1980s, the average intensity had returned to above the 1974 level. The greatest reductions in energy intensities occurred in the industry groups which were more dependent on the use of oil.

From the mid-1980s to 1990/1991, sectoral output declined, but again, the average output of the energy-intensive industries continued to increase, and thus the composition of output was altered. While the sectoral average intensity remained constant during this period, the average energy intensity of the energy-intensive industry groups declined slightly. Aside from an upturn in oil use between 1984 and 1986, electricity continued to be substituted for oil. Even though relative prices (heavy fuel oil prices relative to sectoral average electricity prices) have favored the use of heavy fuel oil since 1986, all of the energy-intensive industry groups (with the exception of the stone, and glass industry group) pay below the sectoral average electricity price, and thus have had little incentive to increase their use of oil.

6. Transportation Sector

6.1 Introduction

The transportation sector can be divided into passenger, freight, and miscellaneous transport (e.g., transport in the agriculture and forestry sectors), telecommunciations, and pipeline transport.¹ Energy use for passenger transportation is dependent on the relationships among structural variables (i.e., the characteristics of the transport modes), activity (the utilization of the modes), infrastructure (i.e., the relative locations of homes to work places, businesses and leisure activities, and the availability of mass transit), economic factors (i.e., disposable income, and the relative costs of the transport modes), and demographics. Energy use for freight transportation is dependent on the relationships among structural variables, activity, infrastructure (i.e., the relative location of industries to markets), economic factors (i.e., the output of firms and the relative costs of the transport modes). In this section, we examine the evolution of these variables, and how changes in these variables have influenced long-term energy use in this sector.

6.2 The Structure of the Transportation Sector²

6.2.1 The Automobile Fleet

Automobile ownership increased dramatically from 1950 to 1991. (See Figure 6-1.) From 1950 to 1970, automobile ownership, measured as the number of automobiles per person, increased from around 0.02 to nearly 0.2. This growth was supported by growth in real disposable income. Automobile ownership continued to increase after 1970, and there were 0.39 automobiles per person in 1987. By 1991, automobile ownership declined slightly to 0.38 automobiles per person because of a 63 percent decline in new automobile sales from 1986 to 1990, which, in turn, can be attributed to a lack of growth in real per capita disposable income.

The automobile fleet is almost entirely comprised of gasoline-driven vehicles. Nonetheless, the share of diesel automobiles has increased over the study period. From 1968 to 1991, this share increased from 1 percent (15 percent for taxi's and other vehicles registered for non-personal use) to 3 percent (24 percent for taxi's and other non-personal vehicles). Differences in relative fuel prices have promoted fuel-switching, especially among those who annually drive large distances.³

¹ Following Schipper, et.at. (1990), this analysis will focus on domestic passenger and freight transport.

² There is not consistent long-term data on the number of ships (in domestic routes) and airplanes.

³ According to Nytt om bil (1993), the share of new diesel automobiles could increase from almost 10 to 20 percent of total new personal automobile sales from 1992 to 1993. The reasons given for this projected increase include: Favorable relative fuel prices, reductions in diesel-driven automobile prices relative to their gasoline-driven counterparts, technological improvements in diesel-driven crs, and the replacement of a kilometer-based tax with a daily tax (for automobiles registered after January 1, 1993). However, after this article was published, it was announced that a new kilomter-based tax is planned for October 1993, and this may influence the above projections.





The average fuel economy of automobiles, measured in liters of fuel per 10 kilometers (or mil), remained constant at 0.90 in the 1950s, before decreasing to 0.95 in the mid-1970s. (See Figure 6-2.) Since 1975, fuel economy has steadily improved, and reached 0.82 liters per mil in 1990.⁴ The increases in fuel economy were dampened by changes in the composition of the automobile fleet. (Increases in disposable income and consumer credit allowed households to purchase bigger and more powerful automobiles in the late 1970s and early 1980s. However, the improvements in fuel economy outweighed this trend.)

6.2.2 The Bus Fleet

The number of buses per 1,000 persons increased steadily from 1.3 in 1950 to 5.5 in 1991. (See Figure 6-1.) From 1980 to 1990, the bus fleet increased more rapidly than the automobile fleet. Furthermore, according to the report *Transporter i Norden 1960-1988* (1990), increases in average bus size have increased average seat capacity per bus.

⁴ These data refer to actual fuel economies from 1950 to 1974 and to estimated fuel economies from 1975 to 1990.

From 1965 to 1972, the share of diesel-driven buses increased from 83 to 93 percent of the bus fleet. However, from 1972 to 1988, there was a reversal of this trend, and the share of the diesel-driven bus fleet declined to 75 percent. In 1991, 79 percent of the buses were diesel driven.

The average actual fuel economy of the bus fleet remained fairly constant at 2.9 liters per mil from 1970 to 1974. (See Figure 6-2.) However, the average actual fuel economy of diesel-driven buses increased slightly during this period (from 3.1 to 3.0). By 1991, the average actual fuel economy of the fleet had increased to 2.2 liters per mil (1.2 for gasoline-driven buses and 2.4 for diesel-driven buses).

6.2.3 Trains

Figure 6-3 illustrates the rolling stock by fuel type from 1961 to 1991. The stock of locomotives, rail motor vehicles, and sets declined by 38 percent during this period. The stock of steam locomotives decreased until their use was curtailed in 1970. The stock of electric locomotives, rail motor vehicles, and sets increased almost continuously from 1961



Electric and diesel include locomotives, rail motor vehicles, and sets.



The Evolution of Norwegian Energy Use from 1950 to 1991

to 1983/4, but decreased thereafter. After increasing from 1961 to 1965, the diesel rolling stock gradually declined until 1985. After an upturn in 1985, the stock continued to decrease until 1991. The stock of tramway and suburban vehicles declined by nearly 29 percent from 1961 to 1991.

Figure 6-4 shows the capacity of the rail system measured as the number of seats and berths available on passenger trains (NSB and private), seats and standing places available on tramways and suburban railways, and the carrying capacity of freight cars. From 1961 to 1991, declines in passenger and freight capacity can be attributed to decreases in the number of cars. Somewhat offsetting these declines were increases in the capacity per car. (Large increases in the freight capacity per car between 1975 and 1976, and between 1984 and 1985 accounted for the corresponding increases in freight capacity.)

6.2.4 The Truck Fleet

The number of trucks (and vans) per 1,000 persons increased steadily from 17 in 1951 to 42 in 1972, before declining to 35 in 1975. By 1991, there were 73 trucks per 1,000 persons. Most of this growth occurred in the mid-1980s. (See Figure 6-1.)

The composition of the truck fleet, in terms of size and fuel used, changed significantly from 1951 to 1991. (See Figure 6-5.) From 1951 to 1967, the shares of trucks with a gross weight of under 1 ton and over 5 tons increased rapidly, while the share of trucks with a gross weight of between 1 and 5 tons decreased. However, between 1971 and 1982, the share of trucks weighing under 1 ton declined, while the shares of heavier trucks increased. From 1982 to 1991, the share of trucks weighing under 1 ton increased to 50 percent of the truck stock, while the shares all but the heaviest trucks (those weighing 10 or more tons) decreased.⁵ Rekdal and Rideng (1990) cite three factors for the growth in the share of small trucks (and vans). First, many of the attributes of these vehicles (e.g., comfort, safety features, and performance standards) have become more attractive. Secondly, the selection of these vehicles, in terms of makes and models, has increased. Finally, the import tax placed on these vehicles has been significantly lower than that placed on personal vehicles.

From 1965 to 1991, the share of diesel trucks increased from 16 to 52 percent of truck fleet. (See Figure 6-6.) Slightly more than one-half of the truck fleet is diesel driven. While nearly all of the trucks weighing more than 2 tons are diesel-driven, only around 40 percent of the smaller trucks use this fuel.



⁵ Rekdal and Rideng (1991) reported that only 7.5 percent of the vans and 1.8 percent of the combination vehicles (weighing under 1 ton) were used solely for the transport of freight, while 30 percent of the vans, and 16 percent of the combination vehicles were used only for passenger transport.



The average actual fuel economy of the truck fleet has improved considerably since 1970. (See Figure 6-2.) From 1970 to 1991, the average fuel economy of diesel-driven trucks increased by 48 percent, and the average fuel economy of gasoline-driven trucks increased by 19 percent. Although a small portion of these improvements can be attributed to shifts in the composition of the truck fleet, the majority of these gains are due to actual increases in fuel economy.

6.3 Activity

6.3.1 Evolution of Passenger Travel

Passenger travel, measured as passenger-kilometers traveled per capita, grew rapidly from 1,843 to 11,889 from 1950 to 1991. However, as shown in Figure 6-7, the largest growth occurred from the mid-1960s to the late 1970s. After slower growth in the late 1970s and early 1980s, passenger travel again increased during the mid-1980s. From 1986 to 1991, passenger travel remained fairly constant.

Modal choice is, in part, dependent on an individual's or household's access to the transport modes, disposable income, the relative costs of these modes, the type of trip taken, and the length of the trip. However, growth in automobile travel supported the majority of growth in passenger travel throughout the study period. The largest growth occurred between 1960 and 1970, where passenger-kilometers traveled per capita increased at an average annual rate of 17 percent. From 1985 to 1991, travel by automobile grew at a slower rate of nearly 2 percent per year.

Aside from large increases in air travel, passenger travel by other mass-transport modes (e.g., bus, train, and boat) experienced little to no growth from 1950 to 1991.⁶ During this period, air travel increased from 2 to almost 630 kilometers traveled per capita. While passenger travel by bus increased slightly over the study period, nearly all of this growth occurred before 1970. The only growth in passenger travel by rail occurred between 1970 and 1980. Passenger travel by boat per capita remained fairly constant throughout the study period.

As a consequence of the differing growth rates, the shares of passenger travel by mode changed significantly over the study period. From 1950 to 1990, personal travel, that is,

⁶ Access to mass transit is very dependent on the size of the community in which people live. Seventy-five percent of the rural respondents surveyed in the Reisevaneundersøkelse i Norge 1984/85 (1984/85 Norwegian Travel Survey) felt their access to mass transit was either bad or very bad, while only 4 percent of the respondents who lived in the Oslo-Akershus area had the same responses.



travel by automobile and motorcycle, continually replaced mass-transit modes. In 1950, passenger travel was dominated by mass-transit modes, which accounted for 67 percent of passenger travel. However, by 1970, the share of passenger travel by automobile and motorcycle had increased to 73 percent, while the share of travel by rail, bus, and boat declined to 24 percent. While the share of the other mass-transit modes declined, the share of travel by air increased from less than 1 percent in 1950 to 3 percent in 1970. From 1970 to 1985, the passenger travel shares continued to follow the same trend, but the transformations among the shares were not as large as before 1970. From 1985 to 1991, the shares remained relatively stable. In 1991, these shares were ranked as follows: automobile (79 percent), bus (8 percent), air (5 percent), rail (5 percent), motorcycle (1.5 percent), and boat (1.5 percent).

6.3.2 Evolution of Freight Transport

Freight activity, measured as freight ton-kilometers (tkm), increased rapidly from 4.1 billion in 1950 to nearly 17 billion in 1973. After remaining relatively constant during the remainder of the 1970s, activity increased again in the 1980s and reached 22.5 billion freight ton-kilometers in 1991. (See Figure 6-8.)

Freight transport modal choice depends, in part, on the differences in the cost per ton-kilometer of the mode choices (based on weight or volume), the distance from firms to terminals (e.g., harbors and train stations), and the time differentials between the modes. In 1986, the average costs were kr. 0.20 per ton-kilometer for freight transported by ship, kr. 0.42 for rail, and kr. 2.02 for trucks. As a consequence, bulk-freight (such as raw materials) and freight transported over long distances is mainly transported by ship or rail. In 1988, the average trip lengths for freight ships (excluding ferries) and freight trains (excluding the Ofot line) were 313 and 200 kilometers, respectively. Perishables, expensive freight, and/or other freight subject to time constraints is generally transported by truck, or to a lesser extent by air. In addition, smaller trucks are used for shorter trips. In 1988, the average trip length for trucks was 29 kilometers.

Many industries are located in rural areas along Norway's long coastline, and as a consequence, freight transport has been dominated by the use of ships and boats throughout the study period. From 1950 to 1970, the share of freight-tons transported by this mode increased from 49 to 68 percent (from 2 billion to 10.3 billion tkm). However, by 1991 this share had declined to 59 percent (13.3 billion tkm).

Freight transported by truck increased from 0.7 to 1.1 billion tkm from 1950 to 1959. From 1960 to 1991, transport by this mode increased steadily at an annual average growth rate of nearly 8 percent. As a result of this growth, the share of freight transported by truck increased from 17 percent in 1950 to 33 percent in 1991.





Freight transported by rail remained fairly constant (between 1.0 and 1.8 billion tkm) throughout the study period. However, the share of freight ton-kilometers transported by this mode declined from 25 percent in 1950 to 7 percent in 1990.

While timber floating accounted for nearly 10 percent of freight activity in 1950, this share declined steadily until it was discontinued in 1983.

6.3.3 Vehicle-Kilometers Traveled

After remaining almost constant between 1970 and 1974, vehicle-kilometers traveled per automobile increased by 12 percent from 12.4 to 13.8 thousand kilometers from 1974 to 1979. (See Figure 6-9.) After a slight decline from 1979 to 1982, travel per automobile increased to 14.4 thousand kilometers in 1990. It is interesting to note that it is generally assumed that as vehicle ownership increases, automobile travel per vehicle decreases. However, from 1982 to 1990, both vehicle ownership and travel per vehicle increased. Furthermore, the average trip length and annual mileage per automobile for households with more than 1 car was the same as for households owning only 1 car (TØI (1987) and Lian (1990)).



Vehicle-kilometers traveled per bus increased slightly from 34.5 to 36.2 thousand kilometers from 1970 to 1972, and then declined continuously, reaching 29.7 thousand kilometers in 1991. The average vehicle-kilometers traveled per truck increased from 15.6 to 17.3 thousand kilometers from 1970 to 1979. Since 1979, vehicle-kilometers traveled per truck has remained fairly constant.

Figure 6-10 illustrates the total vehicle-kilometers traveled by rail (tractive vehicle kilometers) and air from 1970 to 1991. Vehicle-kilometers traveled by rail (both passenger and freight) remained fairly constant during this period. Vehicle-kilometers traveled by air increased at an annual average growth rate of 5.2 percent. Nearly all of this growth is due to increases in passenger travel.

6.4 Energy Use

6.4.1 Passenger Transportation Energy Use

The energy used per capita for passenger transportation increased at an annual average growth rate of almost 5 percent from 1962 to 1991. (See Figure 6-11.) Most of this growth occurred between 1960 and 1970, and to a lesser extent between 1970 and 1980. Since 1985, energy use per capita has been fairly constant.

Nearly all of the growth in passenger transportation energy use can be attributed to increases in automotive gasoline use, and to a lesser extent the energy used for passenger transport by airplane. While the energy used for transportation by automobiles represented 53 percent (11 PJ) of total passenger transportation energy use in 1962, this share increased to 73 percent (66 PJ) in 1991. Almost one-quarter of the energy used for passenger transport was used by airplanes in 1991. Most of this growth occurred after 1970. (From 1985 to 1991, energy use increased at an annual average growth rate of 5.5 percent.) From 1962 to 1991, per capita energy use for transport by bus increased slightly, and per capita energy use for passenger transport by train declined.

6.4.2 Freight Transportation Energy Use

As illustrated in Figures 6-11 and 6-12, freight and passenger transportation energy use evolved differently from 1962 to 1991. After increasing slowly from 1962 to 1967, freight transportation energy use per capita more than doubled between 1967 and 1973. Energy use declined slightly between 1974 and 1975 in response to the large oil price increase in 1973. After this short-term decline, energy use increased slowly until the early 1980s, before





experiencing stronger growth in the mid-1980s. From 1987 to 1991, energy use decreased by almost 20 percent.

In 1950, the energy used for freight transportation by ship represented nearly 60 percent of total freight transportation energy use, followed by truck (34 percent), train (5 percent), and airplane (1 percent). By 1991, trucks accounted for 59 percent of total freight transportation energy use, followed by ships (37 percent), airplanes (2 percent), and trains (1 percent).

6.5 Economics

Passenger travel grew faster than disposable income from the early 1960s to the mid-1970 \mathfrak{s} and as a consequence, households devoted a greater share of their total expenditures to transport. (See Figures 6-13 and 6-14.)

After remaining fairly constant for the remainder of the 1970s and early 1980s, passenger travel grew more rapidly than disposable income until 1987. Between 1986 and 1988, households allocated nearly 19 percent of their expenditures to transport, and 17 percent of these expenditures were related to automobiles (purchase, fuel, maintenance,





repairs, and insurance). The average household's transport expenditures declined to 15 percent of their total expenditures between 1989 and 1991. Nearly all of this decrease can be attributed to declining automobile sales.

As illustrated in Figure 6-13, the ratio of freight activity (tkm) per unit of GDP remained relatively stable from 1962 to 1990; freight activity tends to follow GDP because it is a necessary input to production.

Figure 6-15 illustrates the evolution of gasoline and diesel prices. The 12 percent increase in the real price of gasoline between 1963 and 1966 did not lead to reductions in energy use or passenger-kilometers traveled, because of the strong growth in disposable income during this period. The 19 percent increase in the price of super gasoline between 1973 and 1974 contributed to a 3 percent reduction in automotive gasoline use (and a corresponding reduction in total passenger energy use). However, much of the effect of the price increase was again offset by increases in disposable income. Furthermore, while automobile travel per capita, measured in passenger-kilometers traveled per capita, followed the same trend as energy use, total passenger-kilometers traveled per capita did not decrease from 1973 to 1974. As gasoline prices stabilized in the mid-1970s, passenger energy use resumed its upward trend. From 1979 to 1981, the real price of gasoline increased by 23 percent. During this period, automotive gasoline use remained constant, and there were



Gasoline and diesel prices include taxes and value added taxes (VAT).

only slight reductions in passenger travel by automobile (measured in passenger-kilometers traveled per capita or vehicle-kilometers traveled per automobile). As real gasoline prices fell in the mid-1980s, energy use and passenger travel increased. Between 1988 and 1991, passenger travel and energy use remained almost constant, in spite of a 23 percent increase in the real gasoline price. Disposable income remained also fairly constant during this period. The widening gap between gasoline and diesel prices has also contributed to increases in diesel-driven automobile sales since the mid-1980s.

The 50 percent increase in real diesel fuel prices between 1973 and 1974 contributed to only a 9.5 percent reduction in the diesel fuel used for freight transport by truck between 1974 and 1976, because of the offsetting effect of increases in GDP. There were no reductions in freight ton-kilometers traveled by truck, and the average vehicle-kilometers traveled per truck increased during this period. After a 74 percent increase in the real price of diesel fuel between 1978 and 1981, freight energy use and activity remained almost constant. Again, GDP growth outweighed the effect of the price increase. From 1984 to 1988, real diesel fuel prices decreased from 41 percent. During this period, freight energy use and activity also increased.

6.6 Changes Relative to 1973

The identity used to isolate the effects of changes in structure, activity, and intensity on energy use in the transportation sector is

$$\mathbf{E}_{\mathrm{T}} = \mathbf{Q} \Sigma \mathbf{S}_{\mathrm{i}} \mathbf{I}_{\mathrm{i}},$$

where Q is activity measured in passenger-kilometers traveled for passenger transportation and freight-ton kilometers transported for freight transportation. The structural component, S_i, is Q_i/Q, and the intensity component, I_i, is E_i/Q_i. The passenger transportation modes are: automobiles, buses, rail, and air. The freight transportation modes are: truck, rail, ship, and air.

From 1973 to 1991, changes in activity (passenger-kilometers traveled) increased passenger transportation energy use by close to 60 percent. (See Figure 6-16.) Structural changes (i.e., changes in the shares of passenger-kilometers traveled by mode) increased energy use by 12 percent. In spite of the increases in fuel economy, increases in the energy intensity of passenger transportation (i.e., energy use per passenger-kilometer traveled) increased energy use by 7 percent from 1973 to 1991. Most of the changes in these factors occurred prior to 1987.





From 1973 to 1980, structural changes and increases in the intensity of freight transport each pushed upwards on freight transportation energy use, as less efficient trucks were substituted for fuel-efficient ships. (See Figure 6-17.) Declining activity somewhat offset these increases. From 1980 to 1987, increases in activity, and to a lesser degree, structural changes led to increases in freight transport energy use. However, this growth was partially offset by reductions in the average energy intensity. This can be attributed, in part, to increases in the average fuel economy of the truck fleet. From 1987 to 1991, freight transport energy use declined by 16 percent. During this period, activity and structure stabilized, but further declines in the average energy intensity of energy use contributed to decrease energy use.

6.7 Conclusion

From 1950 to 1991, energy use in the transportation sector grew at an annual average rate of 4.8 percent, increasing from 21 to 144 PJ. The most rapid growth occurred between 1962 and 1970, but there was continued growth until the mid-1980s. Since 1987, energy use has remained almost constant. From the early 1960s to the early 1980s, growth in real

disposable income supported large increases in vehicle ownership and utilization. The increases in disposable income also supported increases in air travel, especially after 1970. Growth in passenger transportation energy use tended to follow growth in passenger travel throughout the study period. However, travelers' substitution of the use of automobiles and airplanes for buses and trains also contributed to increase energy use. The large real gasoline price increases between 1963 and 1966, 1973 and 1974, and 1979 and 1981 had virtually no short- or long-term impacts on energy use because of the growth in real disposable income.

Freight transportation energy use also increased rapidly from the early 1960s to 1987. However, after 1970, it grew slower than passenger energy use, and as a consequence, the share of energy used for freight transport declined from 47 to 36 percent of total energy use in the transportation sector from 1970 to 1990. From the early 1960s to the mid-1970s, increases in freight activity, measured by freight ton-kilometers transported, led to the increases in energy use. While freight activity levelled off from the mid-1970s to 1979, the substitution of the use of trucks for ships for freight transport contributed to slightly increase energy use. Between 1980 and 1987, increases in freight activity and the further substitution of trucks for ships for freight transport led to large increases in energy use. This growth was somewhat offset by decreases in the average intensity of freight transportation energy use. While freight activity stabilized from 1987 to 1991, the continued reductions in the average intensity of freight transportation energy use contributed to decrease energy use. The large real fuel prices increases had no impact on long-term freight transportation energy use.

Appendix A

Table A-1 Delivered Energy Use by Sector (PJ(CC))

	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959
Total	189	192	196	199	203	206	219	231	244	256
Residential	58	59	59	60	61	61	64	66	69	71
Service	21	21	21	21	20	20	21	21	22	22
Energy-Intensive Industries	64	67	70	72	75	78	84	89	95	101
Other Industry	24	24	24	23	23	23	25	26	28	30
Transport	21	22	22	23	23	24	26	28	30	31
	1960	1 96 1	1962	1 96 3	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969
Total	268	282	296	312	329	346	373	400	421	442
Residential	74	73	73	76	79	82	90	98	99	100
Service	23	25	28	29	30	32	34	36	37	38
Energy-Intensive Industries	107	116	124	134	144	154	161	168	177	186
Other Industry	32	33	34	35	36	37	43	48	48	47
Transport	33	35	37	38	39	41	45	49	60	70
· ·	1970	1071	1979	1973	1974	1975	1976	1 977	1978	1979
	1510	1011	1014	1010	1014	1010	1010	1011	1010	
Total	463	478	496	509	506	518	523	523	533	570
Residential	101	104	109	110	107	114	113	120	121	128
Service	39	42	46	49	55	57	57	61	61	67
Energy-Intensive Industries	195	200	205	210	207	204	205	190	194	213
Other Industry	47	47	47	47	47	47	42	40	43	44
Transport	80	84	89	93	91	96	106	113	114	118
	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989
Total	559	556	549	570	600	599	619	626	634	638
Residential	129	127	134	138	140	137	150	150	152	157
Service	65	66	66	68	70	69	72	79	83	85
Energy-Intensive Industries	205	199	185	197	214	210	206	202	205	201
Other Industry	42	42	42	44	45	47	46	45	44	43
Transport	118	120	122	124	131	137	145	151	151	152
	1990	1001							<u></u>	
	1000	1991								
Total	644	618								
Residential	162	153								
Service	89	85								

Energy-Intensive Industries 201 193 Other Industry 44 149 Transport 144

43

	Tab]	le A-2			
Delivered Energy Us	se (PJ (CC)) by	Consumer and	Producer	Group	(%)

	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1 96 8	1969	1970	1971
Consumers										
Residential	24.6	24.3	24.0	23.7	24.2	24.6	23.6	22.7	21.9	21.8
Passenger Transport	6.4	6.4	6.4	6.4	6.8	7.2	7.9	8.4	9.0	9.4
Personal Services	3.8	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.6	3.6	3.5	3.4	3.4	3.5
Producers										
Business Services	5.7	5.6	5.6	5.5	5.5	5.4	5.3	5.2	5.1	5.3
Energy-Intensive Industries	42.1	43.0	43.8	44.5	43.1	41.9	42.0	42.1	42.2	41.9
Other Industry	11.4	11.2	11.0	10.8	11.5	12.1	11.4	10.7	10.2	9.8
Freight Transport.	5.4	5.3	5.2	5.1	5.0	4.9	6.1	7.1	8.1	8.1

	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981
Consumers										
Residential	22.0	21.6	21.1	22.0	21.7	22.9	22.7	22.4	23.0	22.9
Passenger Transport	9.6	9.9	9.8	10.7	11.3	12.4	12.1	11.9	12.3	12.6
Personal Services	3.7	3.8	4.3	4.4	4.3	4.6	4.5	4.7	4.6	4.8
Producers										
Business Services	5.5	5.7	6.5	6.6	6.5	7.0	6.8	7.0	6.9	7.2
Energy-Intensive Industries	41.3	41.3	40.9	39.4	39.2	36.3	36.5	37.4	36.6	35.8
Other Industry	9.5	9.3	9.3	9.1	8.0	7.7	8.1	7.7	7.6	7.6
Freight Transport	8.3	8.3	8.3	8.0	8.7	8.9	9.0	8.4	8.6	8.7

	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991
Consumers										
Residential	24.5	24.2	23.3	22.9	24.2	23.9	24.0	24.6	25.2	24.7
Passenger Transport	13.0	13.1	12.8	13.2	13.7	14.0	14.3	14.7	14.7	14.9
Personal Services	4.8	4.8	4.6	4.6	4.6	5.0	5.2	5.3	5.5	5.5
Producers								0.0	0.0	0.0
Business Services	7.2	7.2	7.0	6.9	6.9	7.5	7.8	8.0	8.3	8.3
Energy-Intensive Industries	33.7	34.5	35.6	35.0	33.3	32.2	32.2	31.4	31.1	31.2
Other Industry	7.6	7.6	7.6	7.8	7.4	7.2	6.9	6.7	6.7	6.9
Freight Transport	9.1	8.8	9.1	9.0	9.5	9.7	9.5	9.6	8.9	8.5

Appendix A

Table A-3Indicators of Activity (1973=100)

	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959
GDP										
Manufacturing (VA)										
Freight Transport (TKM)	24.6	32.0	39.5	41.8	43.0	44.2	45.5	46.8	47.7	48.6
Residential Floor Area (m ² (htd.))										
Passenger Transport (PKM)	18.6	18.7	18. 9	19.2	19.9	23.1	22.5	23.5	26.2	27.8
Service (VA)									-	

	1960	1961	1 962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1 96 8	1969
GDP			65.2	67.9	71.0	74.6	77.3	81.9	83.0	88.5
Manufacturing (VA)			48.0	49.2	56.6	61.1	65.7	68.7	75.3	82.2
Freight Transport (TKM)	51.8	54.3	57.1	59.8	62.8	65.9	69.5	73.7	77.4	81.9
Residential Floor Area $(m^2 (htd.))$	85.0	85.7	86.5	87.3	88.0	88.8	89.5	90.3	92.0	93.7
Passenger Transport (PKM) Service (VA)	30.2	31.9	35.1 66.7	36.0 69.0	39.0 71.7	42.1 74.6	56.6 76.7	60.3 81.1	66.0 82.7	72.6 89.6

	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979
GDP	88.6	92.5	96.6	100.0	106.2	109.8	114.2	117.7	117.5	121.3
Manufacturing (VA)	84.7	88.8	92.4	100.0	108.0	98.1	98.9	95.7	95.4	105.9
Freight Transport (TKM)	88.8	90.7	96.0	100.0	97.5	94.9	97.9	96.6	94.7	95.2
Residential Floor Area (m ² (htd.))	95.5	97.0	98.5	100.0	101.2	102.4	103.6	104.8	105.9	107.1
Passenger Transport (PKM)	79.6	87.7	92.8	100.0	101.1	108.8	111.9	118.8	119.7	118.8
Service (VA)	89.3	92.7	96.7	100.0	104.1	108.3	114.9	120.3	124.0	129.3

	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989
GDP	122.4	123.0	123.0	124.7	128.9	136.1	141.0	141.9	140.8	140.0
Manufacturing (VA)	102.4	102.5	99.1	111.7	122.1	117.3	112.8	123.6	128.9	124.1
Freight Transport (TKM)	101.4	98.4	106.6	106.4	109.0	120.2	122.6	127.4	132.9	130.9
Residential Floor Area $(m^2 (htd.))$	108.3	112.3	114.8	117.3	117.6	118.0	118.4	118.8	119.3	118.9
Passenger Transport (PKM)	125.5	125.0	123.8	127.8	131.1	138.4	147.3	153.4	153.9	155.5
Service (VA)	132.4	135.8	137.9	139.8	143.8	152.8	160.1	163.9	165.4	163.8

1990	1991
143.0	
127.3	
133.9	133.3
119.9	
157.2	156.4
166.5	
	1990 143.0 127.3 133.9 119.9 157.2 166.5

Note: "GDP" refers to gross domestic product, "VA" to real value added, "TKM" to ton-kilometers transported, "m2 (htd.)" to heated floor area, and "PKM" to passenger-kilometers traveled.

Table A-4Intensity-Related Indicators of Energy Use (1973=100)

	1 962	1 96 3	1 964	1965	1 966	1 967	1968	1 969	1970	1971
Energy/GDP	91.2	92.8	92.4	93.0	95.8	96.1	100.5	99.2	104.1	102.1
Manufacturing (EU/VA)	123.4	129.8	121.1	119.8	116.4	116.2	111.8	107.9	109.8	107.4
Service (EU (Useful(CC))/m ² (htd.))	71.5	74.3	76.9	79.4	83.5	87.1	86.2	85.1	83.8	89.5
Residential (EU (Useful(CC))/m ² (htd.))	86.4	88.5	90.4	92.2	99.0	105.4	103.6	102.0	100.4	100.2
Passenger Transport (EU/PKM)	110.4	112.3	108.7	105.8	90.0	95.3	100.3	103.2	105.0	102.2
Freight Transport (EU/TKM)	68.0	66.6	65.3	64.2	64.1	63.4	78.9	91.6	100.7	101.8

	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981
Energy/GDP	101.0	100.0	92.1	91.6	91.1	87.9	90.3	94.2	91.1	90 .1
Manufacturing (EU/VA)	105.7	100.0	91.3	99.0	98.8	94.3	97.0	95.8	95.1	92.4
Service (EU (Useful(CC))/ m^2 (htd.))	94.8	100.0	111.6	115.2	113.5	117.7	115.5	125.1	119.7	122.7
Residential (EU (Useful(CC))/m ² (htd.))	101.7	100.0	96.6	100.0	97.7	101.2	99.3	102.1	100.1	96.0
Passenger Transport (EU/PKM)	102.6	100.0	95.8	99.9	106.7	109.1	108.7	115.8	110.1	112.7
Freight Transport (EU/TKM)	101.7	100.0	100.6	101.7	110.8	115.0	120.8	121.3	113.0	117.7

	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991
Energy/GDP	87.6	88.8	90.6	88.6	87.3	88.1	88.3	87.5	86.2	
Manufacturing (EU/VA)	89.0	83.9	83.3	85.3	87.1	77.6	75.5	77.1	75.1	
Service (EU ($Useful(CC)$)/m ² (htd.))	120.0	122.7	123.5	118.9	120.4	127.6	130.4	131.1	134.4	
Residential (EU (Useful(CC))/m ² (htd.))	98.3	98.1	98.6	95.7	102.2	100.5	100.2	102.5	104.0	
Passenger Transport (EU/PKM)	114.8	114.4	115.6	116.7	115.6	115.0	116.4	117.3	167.1	116.2
Freight Transport (EU/TKM)	110.1	110.1	117.5	108.8	114.4	114.8	107.1	108.2	98.9	91.9

Note: "GDP" refers to gross domestic product "EU" to energy use, "VA" to real value added, "m2 (htd.)" to heated floor area, "PKM" to passenger-kilometers traveled, and "TKM" to ton-kilometers transported,.

Table A-5 Area per Dwelling and per Capita, Household Size, and Real Disposable Income per Household (kr. 1984)

	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959
Area per Dwelling (m^2)	75.0	75.3	75.6	75.9	76.2	76.5	76.8	77.1	77.4	77.7
People per Dwelling	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.4	3.4	3.4	3.4
Area per Capita (m^2)	21.1	21.4	21.6	21.8	22.0	22.2	22.4	22.6	22.8	23.0
Household Disposable Income (10^3)	85.7	86.3	87.8	87.7	92.5	93.8	98.6	97.6	92.4	95.9

	1960	1961	1 96 2	1963	1964	1 965	1966	1967	1968	1969
Area per Dwelling (m^2)	78.0	78.7	79.4	80.1	80.9	81.6	82.3	83.0	84.3	85.6
People per Dwelling	3.4	3.3	3.3	3.2	3.2	3.2	3.1	3.1	3.1	3.0
Area per Capita (m^2)	23.2	23.7	24.2	24.7	25.2	25.8	26.3	26.7	27.4	28.1
Household Disposable Income (10^3)	101.0	104.7	103.8	107.0	108.1	113.3	115.9	117.1	118.1	122.1

-	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979
Area per Dwelling (m^2)	86.9	88.2	89.5	90.8	91.8	92.9	93.9	94.9	95.9	97 .0
People per Dwelling	3.0	3.0	3.0	2.9	2.9	2.9	2.8	2.8	2.8	2.7
Area per Capita (m^2)	28.8	29.6	30.3	31.1	31.8	32.5	33.2	34.0	34.7	35.5
Household Disposable Income (10^3)	126.3	122.3	121.7	124.0	128.4	125.2	132.9	137.3	138.4	135.5

	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989
Area per Dwelling (m^2)	9 8.0	101.0	103.4	105.7	106.2	106.7	107.2	107.7	108.2	108.6
People per Dwelling	2.7	2.7	2.6	2.6	2.6	2.6	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5
Area per Capita (m^2)	36.4	37.9	39.2	40.5	41.1	41.8	42.4	42.9	43.4	44.0
Household Disposable Income (10^3)	133.9	134.8	133.8	134.6	137.8	138.0	139.7	135.4	133.9	132.5

			······································
	1990	1991	
Area per Dwelling (m ²)	110.3		
People per Dwelling	2.4	2.4	
Area per Capita (m^2)	45.1		
Household Disposable Income (10^3)	135.2		

Table A-6		
Residential Dwelling Stock by Type	(%)	

	1960	1961	1962	1963	1 964	1965	1966	1967	1 96 8	1969
Occupied Dwellings (10 ³)	1065	1087	1109	1131	1153	1175	11 9 8	1220	1242	1264
Farm Houses	20.4	20.8	21.1	21.4	21.7	22.0	22.3	22.6	20.2	17.8
Single-Family (Detached)	25.8	27.3	28.6	29.9	31.2	32.4	33.6	34.7	36.2	37.7
Single-Family (Attached)	32.3	30.8	29.4	28.1	26.8	25.6	24.4	23.2	23.7	24.2
Multi-Family.	18.1	17.8	17.4	17.0	16.7	16.3	16.0	15.7	16.4	17.1
Combined	3.3	3.4	3.5	3.5	3.6	3.6	3.7	3.8	3.4	3.1

	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979
Occupied Dwellings (10 ³)	1286	1309	1332	1355	1378	1401	1424	1447	1470	1493
Farm Houses	15.6	16.5	17.3	18.1	17.7	17.2	16.7	16.3	15.9	15.5
Single-Family (Detached)	39.1	38.8	38.5	38.3	38.9	39.5	40.1	40.6	41.1	41.7
Single-Family (Attached)	24.7	24.2	23.7	23.3	22.6	22.0	21.3	20.7	20.1	19.6
Multi-Family	17.8	17.6	17.3	17.1	17.2	17.2	17.3	17.3	17.3	17.4
Combined	2.8	2.9	3.1	3.2	2.9	2.6	2.3	2.0	1.7	1.5

	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989
Occupied Dwellings (10 ³)	1516	1538	1559	1581	1603	1625	1647	1668	1690	1712
Farm Houses Single-Family (Detached) Single-Family (Attached) Multi-Family.	16.0 43.1 20.6 18.3	14.7 43.8 21.4 17.9	13.2 46.3 21.7 17.2	11.7 48.7 22.0 16.6	11.5 48.7 21.9 15.8	11.3 48.8 21.9 15.0	11.2 48.8 21.9 14.2	$11.0 \\ 48.8 \\ 21.8 \\ 13.5$	10.9 48.9 21.8 12.8	9.8 48.9 21.9 15.9
Combined	2.1	2.2	1.6	1.0	2.0	2.9	3.8	4.7	5.5	2.9

	1990	1991
Occupied Dwellings (10 ³)	1734	1757
Farm Houses	88	
Single-Family (Detached)	49.9	
Single-Family (Attached)	21.9	
Multi-Family	19.0	
Combined	0.4	

$\mathbf{A}_{ppendix} \mathbf{A}$

 Table A-7

 Principal Space Heating Fuel Used in Residential Dwellings (%)

	1 96 0	1961	1 96 2	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969
Dwellings (10 ³)	1065	1087	1109	1131	1153	1175	1198	1220	1242	1264
Oil & Kerosine Solids Electricity Other/Unknown	13.1 70.8 16.1 0.0	15.7 66.1 18.2 0.0	18.2 61.7 20.2 0.0	$20.5 \\ 57.4 \\ 22.1 \\ 0.0$	22.8 53.3 23.9 0.0	25.0 49.4 25.6 0.0	27.1 45.6 27.3 0.0	29.1 42.0 29.0 0.0	29.8 40.0 30.2 0.0	30.6 37.9 31.5 0.0

	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979
Dwellings (10 ³)	1286	1309	1332	1355	1378	1401	1424	1447	1470	1493
Oil & Kerosine Solids Electricity Other/Unknown	31.4 35.9 32.8 0.0	31.6 34.9 33.5 0.0	31.7 34.0 34.3 0.0	31.9 33.1 35.0 0.0	32.0 31.5 35.6 0.8	32.2 30.1 36.2 1.6	32.1 28.8 36.7 2.4	32.0 27.6 37.3 3.1	31.9 26.4 37.9 3.8	$31.8 \\ 25.2 \\ 38.4 \\ 4.5$

	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989
Dwellings (10 ³)	1516	1538	1559	1581	1603	1625	1647	1668	1690	1712
Oil & Kerosine Solids Electricity Other/Unknown	31.6 24.1 39.1 5.2	33.0 24.0 43.1 0.0	28.2 25.3 46.4 0.0	23.6 26.7 49.6 0.0	22.7 26.7 50.4 0.0	21.7 26.8 51.2 0.1	$22.1 \\ 26.5 \\ 51.0 \\ 0.1$	22.4 26.3 50.8 0.2	$22.7 \\ 26.0 \\ 50.6 \\ 0.2$	20.0 23.0 55.8 0.5

	1990	1991
Dwellings (10 ³)	1734	1757
Oil & Kerosine	$\begin{array}{c} 17.4 \\ 20.1 \end{array}$	
Electricity Other/Unknown	60.3 0.8	

	1967	1968	1 969	1 97 0	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975
Occupied Dwellings (10 ³)	1220	1242	1264	1286	1309	1332	1355	1378	1401
Dishwashers Clotheswashers Clothesdryers Microwave Ovens Kitchen Ventilators Waterbeds	1.3 69.3	1.7 69.7	2.0 70.2	2.4 70.6	2.7 71.0	3.1 71.5	3.4 71.9	4.1 73.6	4.9 75.3

Table A-8Household Appliance Ownership (%)

	1976	1977	1 97 8	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984
Occupied Dwellings (10 ³)	1424	1447	1470	1493	1516	1538	1559	1581	1 6 03
Dishwashers Clotheswashers Clothesdryers Microwave Ovens Kitchen Ventilators Waterbeds	6.1 72.8	8.0 76.9	10.1 75.2	11.6 75.3	13.8 74.9	16.8 77.7	17.2 78.0	16.2 82.2	19.2 80.2

	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	
Occupied Dwellings (10 ³) Dishwashers Clotheswashers Clothesdryers Microwave Ovens Ktichen Ventilators Waterbeds	1625 23.5 83.2	1647 29.6 84.9 21.9	1668 32.0 87.1 25.6	1690 24.7 87.8 29.6	1712 35.1 87.9 29.8	1734 37.1 89.9 31.5 37.0 80.2 15.0	1757 37.3 90.1 34.4	

Table A-9Energy Use in the Residential Sector by Fuel Type (PJ (CC))

	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959
Total	58.0	58.6	59.3	60.0	60.6	61.3	63.8	66.2	68.7	71.2
Oil	4.8	57	66	75	84	9.3	101	11.0	11.8	12.6
City Gas	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
Solid Fuels	38.8	37.4	36 1	34 7	33.4	32.0	32.2	32.4	32.6	32.9
Electricity	13.9	15.1	16.3	17.4	18.6	19.8	21.2	22.6	24.1	25.5
	1000	1001	1000	1000	1004	1005	1000	1008	1000	
	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969
Total	73.7	73.2	72.7	75.8	78.9	82.0	90.3	98.5	99.3	100.2
Oil	13.5	14.9	16.3	18.1	19.9	21.7	28.0	34.3	34.7	35.2
City Gas	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0
Solid Fuels	33.1	29.7	26.3	25.2	24.1	23.0	21.8	20.6	18.7	16.7
Electricity	26.9	28.5	30.1	32.4	34.8	37.2	40.4	43.5	45.9	48.3
District Heating	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979
Total	101.2	104.3	109.1	109.8	106.6	114.0	113.3	119.9	120.8	127.8
Oil	35.7	37.5	40.6	41.1	32.1	36.4	34.4	34.5	34.1	35.1
City Gas	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Solid Fuels	14.8	14.6	13.6	11.9	12.6	12.9	12.0	12.6	13.0	15.3
Electricity	50.6	52.1	54.8	56.8	61.8	64.7	66.9	72.7	73.6	77.5
District Heating	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989
T-+]	100 5	107 5	104.0	107.0	140.0	197.0	140.0	140.0	150.1	157 4
10ta1	140.0	141.0	104.0	191.9	140.0	101.2	149.9	149.0	104.1	101.4
City Caa	04.0 0.0	20.0	24.8 0.0	44.3	20.3	20.1	20.0	24.9	24.9 0.0	24.4 0 0
City Gas	17.0	17 1	10.0	10.0	10.0	174	10.0	10.0	10.5	0.0
	11.0	11.1	10.4	19.3	19.7	17.4	105.0	105.2	19.0	41.0
District Heating	10.9	ია.ბ იი	91.1	90.U 0.9	99.0 04	99.2 0.5	0.6U1	109.9	100.7	110.3
2.504.100 Heating	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	1.1

	1990	1991	
Total	162.4	152.9	
Oil	21.4	17.7	
City Gas	0.0	0.0	
Solid Fuels	23.8	21.9	•
Electricity	116.1	112.1	
District Heating	1.1	1.2	

	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959
Total	58.0	58.6	59.3	60.0	60.6	61.3	63.8	66.2	68.7	71.2
Space Heating	73.8	74.1	74.5	74.8	75.1	75.4	74.4	73.5	72.6	71.8
Water Heating	11.3	11.5	11.7	11.9	12.1	12.3	12.9	13.5	14.0	14.5
Cooking	8.7	7.9	7.1	6.4	5.6	4.9	4.9	4.9	4.8	4.8
Lighting	2.7	3.0	3.4	3.7	4.0	4.3	4.3	4.3	4.2	4.2
Appliances	3.5	3.4	3.3	3.2	3.1	3.0	3.5	3.9	4.3	4.7
	1000	1001	1000	1000	1004	1005	1000	1007	1069	
	1960	1901	1962	1963	1964	1969	1900	1907	1909	1909
Total	73.7	73.2	72.7	75.8	78.9	82.0	90.3	98.5	99.3	100.2
Space Heating	71.0	68.8	66.6	66.2	65.8	65.5	67.0	68.3	67.7	67.0
Water Heating	15.0	16.4	17.8	18.2	18.6	18.9	18.1	17.4	17.7	18.1
Cooking	4.8	4.9	4.9	4.7	4.5	4.4	3.9	3.6	3.5	3.5
Lighting.	4.2	4.4	4.7	4.7	4.8	4.8	4.5	4.4	4.4	4.5
Appliances	5.0	5.5	6.0	6.2	6.3	6.5	6.4	6.4	6.7	6.9
	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979
Total	101.2	104.3	1 09 .1	109.8	106.6	114.0	113.3	119.9	120.8	127.8
Space Heating	66.3	66.5	66.8	65.3	63.3	64.2	63.4	63.8	63.2	64.1
Water Heating	18.4	18.0	17.4	18.0	18.5	17.5	17.6	17.1	17.3	16.8
Cooking	3.5	3.3	3.2	3.2	3.2	3.0	2.9	2.8	2.8	2.6
Lighting	16	10	50	5 4	55	51	55	55	50	5 0

Table A-10 Energy Use in the Residential Sector (PJ (CC)) by End Use (%)

·	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989
Total	128.5	127.5	134.3	137.8	140.0	137.2	149.9	149.8	152.1	157.4
Space Heating	64.2	63.3	64.5	65.3	63.7	59.5	60.7	59.4	60.3	61.4
Water Heating	16.5	17.0	16.3	15.3	15.8	17.4	16.8	17.3	16.8	16.2
Cooking	2.6	2.6	2.5	2.4	2.6	3.0	3.0	3.2	3.2	3.2
Lighting	5.5	5.9	5.8	5.9	6.3	7.2	7.1	7.4	7.3	7.1
Appliances.	11.1	11.2	10.9	11.0	11.5	12.9	12.4	12.8	12.4	12.0

4.6

7.2

Lighting.....

Appliances....

4.9

7.3

5.0

7.6

5.4

8.2

5.5

9.5

5.1

10.2

5.5

10.6

5.5

10.8

5.9

10.8

16.8

2.6

5.9

10.5

	1 99 0	1991
Total	162.4	152.9
Space Heating	60.7	58.1
Water Heating	16.0	17.0
Cooking	3.5	3.7
Lighting	7.5	8.0
Appliances	12.4	13.2

70

. •
Table A-11Residential Sector Energy Intensity Indicators

	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959
Space Heating FU per										
HH/HDD/m ² (100 K.I)	0.90	0.91	0.92	0.93	0.94	0.95	0.96	0 97	0.98	0.99
Water Heating EU per Capita (GJ)	2 01	2.05	2.09	2 13	2.16	2 20	2.38	2.56	2.74	2.91
Cooking EU per Capita (GJ)	1.54	1.41	1.27	1.14	1.01	0.88	0.90	0.92	0.94	0.96
Lighting EU per m ² (100 MJ)	0.23	0.25	0.28	0.30	0.32	0.35	0.35	0.36	0.36	0.37
Appliances EU per Capita (GJ)	0.63	0.61	0.59	0.58	0.56	0.54	0.65	0.75	0.84	0.94
	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969
Space Heating FIL por										
$HH/HDD/m^2$ (100 K.I)	1.00	0.95	0.90	0.91	0.93	0.95	1 05	1 15	1 13	1 11
Water Heating ELL per Capita (G.I)	3.08	3.32	3 55	3 76	3.96	4 16	4 34	4 52	4 61	4 71
Cooking EU per Capita (GJ)	0.98	0.98	0.99	0.98	0.97	0.96	0.94	0.93	0.90	0.90
Lighting EU per m^2 (100 MJ)	0.37	0.38	0.39	0.40	0.40	0.41	0.42	0.42	0.42	0.42
Appliances EU per Capita (GJ)	1.03	1.11	1.19	1.27	1.35	1.43	1.55	1.67	1.73	1.80
	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979
Space Heating EU per										1.1
$HH/HDD/m^{2}$ (100 KJ)	1.09	1.09	1.11	1.07	1.01	1.06	1.03	1.08	1.04	1.09
Water Heating EU per Capita (GJ)	4.81	4.81	4.81	4.99	4.94	4.99	4.96	5.06	5.14	5.28
Cooking EU per Capita (GJ)	0.92	0.89	0.87	0.88	0.86	0.85	0.82	0.82	0.83	0.81
Lighting EU per m^2 (100 MJ)	0.42	0.44	0.46	0.48	0.46	0.45	0.46	0.48	0.50	0.52
Appliances EU per Capita (GJ)	1.87	1.96	2.12	2.28	2.54	2.90	2.98	3.20	3.23	3.30
	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989
Space Heating EU per	1.07	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.05	0.00	1.04	0.00	1 01	1.05
$HH/HJJ/m^{-}(100 \text{ KJ}) \dots \dots \dots \dots$	1.07	1.03	1.08	1.09	1.07	0.96	1.04	0.99	1.01	1.05
water Heating EU per Capita (GJ)	5.19	5.28	5.31	5.12	5.35	5.76	0.06	0.18	0.08	0.03
Liebting EU per Capita (GJ)	0.82	0.81	0.81	0.80	0.87	0.99	1.09	1.15	1.17	1.21
Lighting EU per m^- (100 MJ)	0.48	0.48	0.49	0.49	0.52	0.57	0.60	0.61	0.60	0.60
Appnances EU per Capita (GJ)	3.50	3.49	3.56	J.68	3.90	4.20	4.47	4.50	4.48	4.40

-	1990	1991	
Space Heating EU per			
$HH/HDD/m^2$ (100 KJ)	1.04		
Water Heating EU per Capita (GJ)	6.12	6.11	
Cooking EU per Capita (GJ)	1.33	1.32	
Lighting EU per m^2 (100 MJ)	0.64		
Appliances EU per Capita (GJ)	4.75	4.73	

Note: "EU" refers to energy use, "HH" to household, and "HDD" to heating-degree day.

Table A-12Real Energy Prices for Residential Customers (Øre (1984) per kWh)

	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959
Kerosine									21.6	21.1
Fuel Oil									15.6	15.1
Coal	91 7	99.1	94 E	96.9	96 4	90 G	91.0	91.0	20.4	90.7
Electricity	21.7	44.1	24.0	20.2	20.4	29.0	31.0	51.0	30.4 23.9	29.1
District Heat										

	1 96 0	1 96 1	1 962	1 963	1 964	1965	1 966	1 967	1 968	1969
Kerosine	21.5	20.5	19.4	19.0	17.9	17.6	17.0	17.2	16.9	15.8
Fuel Oil	14.3	13.7	13.0	12.7	12.0	11.0	9.9	10.8	9.9	9.4
Coal			10.4	10.5	10.5	10.2	10.5	10.9	10.7	11.0
Wood	29.7	29.3	30.5	31.5	30.9	30.3	32.8	34.6	34.6	33.2
Electricity District Heat.	23.8	23.5	23.9	23.4	22.5	22.0	22.1	22.3	22.3	22.7

	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979
Kerosine	14.6	15.8	14.8	15.7	23.5	20.1	20.9	20.6	19.8	22.1
Fuel Oil	8.6	10.9	9.5	10.8	18.0	15.4	16.5	16.3	15.8	18.2
Coal	12.2	13.1	13.3	12.3	14.8	17.2	15.8	14.8	14.6	14.7
Wood	34.3	37.9	37.9	35.2	33.6	35.2	36.7	39.5	40.2	39.5
Electricity District Heat.	23.8	22.4	22.1	21.4	20.5	21.6	21.2	21.5	24.0	25.9

	1980	1981	1982	1 98 3	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989
Kerosine	30.2	34.4	35.0	33.8	32.5	31.1	21.9	20.3	19.6	20.6
Fuel Oil	26.2	29.3	28.9	27.9	26.9	25.7	17.1	15.9	15.0	15.7
Coal	19.6	20.2	18.2	16.7	16.0	16.8				
Wood	41.7	40.4								
Electricity District Heat	25.5	25.8	26.8	28.6 26.6	30.5 25.7	30.9 24.9	31.4 20.4	30.8 15.0	31.7 14.4	31.7 16.2

	1990	1991	
Kerosine	23.7	97 1	
Fuel Oil	19.5	21.6	
Coal			
Electricity	31.9		
District Heat.	18.5	21.1	

Note: Energy prices include energy and value added taxes (VAT).

Table A-13	
Relative Useful Energy Prices for Residential Customers	,

	1 95 8	1959	1 96 0	1 96 1	1 962	1 96 3	1 964	1965	1 966	1967
Kerosine/Electricity	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.0	1.0
Fuel Oil/Electricity	1.2	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.0	1.0	1.0	0.9	0.8	0.9
Coal/Electricity					0.7	0.7	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8
								•		
	1 96 8	1 969	1970	1971	1972	1 97 3	1 974	1975	1976	1977
Kerosine/Electricity	1.0	0.9	0.8	0.9	0.9	1.0	1.5	1.2	1.3	1.3
Fuel Oil/Electricity	0.8	0.7	0.7	0.9	0.8	0.9	1.6	1.3	1.4	1.4
Coal/Electricity	0.8	0.8	0.9	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.2	1.3	1.2	1.2
	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987
Karosine/Electricity	1 1	11	16	1.8	17	16	14	13	0.9	0.9
Fuel Oil/Electricity	1.1	13	1.0	21	20	1.0	1.4	1.0	0.5	0.0
Coal/Electricity	1.2	0.9	1.5	13	11	1.0	0.9	0.9	0.0	0.1
	1.0	510	1.0	1.0		210	510			
	110	0.0	110	1.0						

	1988	1989	1 99 0	
Kerosine/Electricity Fuel Oil/Electricity Coal/Electricity	0.8 0.7	0.9 0.7	1.0 0.9	

Table A-14Relative Impacts of Changing Activity, Intensity, and Structure on
Residential Energy Use (1973=100)

	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969
Energy Use	67	67	66	69	72	75	82	90	90	91
Changing Activity	90	91	92	93	93	94	95	96	96	97
Changing Intensity	96	92	89	90	92	93	100	107	104	102
Changing Structure	79	80	82	83	84	86	87	88	. 90	92
	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979
Energy Use	92	95	99	100	97	104	103	109	110	116
Changing Activity	98	99	99	100	101	101	102	102	102	103
Changing Intensity	100	100	102	100	95	99	96	99	98	101
Changing Structure	94	96	98	100	102	104	106	108	110	112
	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989
D II							100	100	1.00	1 10

Energy Use	117	116	122	125	127	125	136	136	139	143
Changing Activity	103	104	104	104	105	105	105	106	106	107
Changing Intensity	100	96	98	97	98	95	102	101	101	103
Changing Structure	114	118	121	124	126	127	129	130	132	132

	1990
Energy Use	148
Changing Activity	107
Changing Intensity	105
Changing Structure	134

Table A-15Real Service Sector Value Added (kr. 1984), Share of Real Gross Domestic Product,
and Real Service Sector Value Added by Building Group (%)

	1962	1 96 3	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971
Value Added (kr. 1984) (10 ⁹)	94 .0	97.4	101.1	105.2	108.1	114.4	116.6	126.3	126.0	130.8
Share of GDP	51.2	50. 9	50.6	50.1	49.7	49.6	49.9	50.7	50.5	50.2
Office & Business	60.6	60.5	60.3	59.8	59.7	59.9	59.3	60.4	58.3	58.0
Hotel & Restaurant	5.8	5.6	5.5	5.4	5.4	5.2	5.2	5.1	5.1	5.1
Education & Research	6.1	6.5	6.7	7.1	7.2	7.5	7.7	7.5	7.9	8.0
Health Services	7.4	7.4	7.4	7.6	7.7	7.6	7.8	7.7	8.5	8.8
Assembly	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.1	2.2	2.1	2.2	· 2.2
Other	18.1	18.0	18.1	18.0	17.9	17.8	17.8	17.2	17.9	17.8

	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981
Value Added (kr. 1984) (10 ⁹)	136.4	141.0	146.8	152.8	162.1	169.7	174.8	182.3	186.8	191.5
Share of GDP	50.1	50.1	49 .1	49.4	50.4	51.2	52. 9	53.4	54.2	55.3
Offices & Business	58.0	57.8	58.3	58.2	58.2	58.4	57.9	57.7	57.9	58.0
Hotel & Restaurant	4.8	4.4	4.5	4.5	4.1	3.9	3.8	3.8	3.5	3.2
Education & Research	8.0	8.1	7.9	8.0	8.0	8.0	8.3	8.2	8.3	8.4
Health Services	9.6	9.9	10.2	10.5	11.0	11.4	11.7	12.0	12.3	12.7
Assembly	2.2	2.3	2.2	2.2	2.3	2.3	2.4	2.5	2.5	2.6
Other	17.5	17.4	16.9	16.7	16.4	16.0	15.9	15.9	15.6	15.1

	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990
Value Added (kr. 1984) (10 ⁹)	1 94 .5	197.2	202.8	215.5	225.8	231.2	233.2	231.0	234.8
Share of GDP	56.1	56.2	55.9	56.3	56.9	57.9	58.8	58.6	58.3
Offices & Business	57.8	57.5	57.9	58.6	59 .0	58.9	59.1	59.2	58.8
Hotel & Restaurant	3.0	2.9	2.8	2.9	3.0	3.0	2.7	2.5	2.4
Education & Research	8.8	8.8	8.8	8.7	8.4	8.5	8.5	8.7	8.7
Health Services	13.3	13.6	13.5	13.0	12.7	12.8	13.0	13.4	13.6
Assembly	2.5	2.6	2.6	2.6	2.7	2.8	2.9	3.0	3.1
Other	14.7	14.6	14.3	14.1	14.1	13.9	13.7	13.3	13.4

	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959
Heated Floor Area, $m^2(10^3)$	24904	25034	25225	25475	25785	26155	26593	27101	27677	28321
Office & Business	28.1	28.1	28.1	28.1	28.1	28.1	28.1	28.1	28.2	28.2
Hotel & Restaurant	8.7	8.6	8.5	84	82	80	79	77	74	72
Education & Research	24.7	24.7	24.6	24.6	24.6	24.6	247	24.8	25.0	25.2
Health Services	26.9	26.7	26.4	26.1	25.8	25.4	25.1	24.8	24.5	24.2
Assembly	5.6	5.5	54	5.3	5.2	5 1	5.0	49	4.8	4 6
Other	6.0	6.4	6.9	7.4	8.0	8.7	9.2	9.8	10.2	10.6
	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969
Heated Floor Area, $m^2(10^3)$	29032	29730	30415	31094	31765	32430	33134	33930	34815	35787
Office & Business	28.3	28.4	28.7	28.7	28.7	28.4	28.6	29.2	29.8	30.4
Hotel & Restaurant	7.0	6.8	6.6	6.4	6.2	6.1	5.9	5.8	5.7	5.6
Education & Research	25.4	25.6	25.8	26.1	26.7	27.3	27.9	28.2	28.5	28.8
Health Services	23.9	23.6	23.2	22.8	22.5	22.2	21.8	21.3	20.8	20.4
Assembly	4.5	4.3	4.2	4.1	4.0	3.9	3.8	3.7	3.7	3.7
Other	10.9	11.2	11.5	11.8	12.0	12.1	12.0	11.7	11.4	11.1
	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979
Heated Floor Area, m ² (10 ³)	36847	38077	39230	40249	41371	42758	43985	45144	46488	47605
Office & Business	30.9	31.4	31.8	32.4	33.0	33.5	34.2	34.8	35.3	35.9
Hotel & Restaurant	5.5	5.5	5.4	5.4	5.3	5.3	5.2	5.2	5.2	5.1
Education & Research	29.0	29.2	29.4	29.4	29.3	29.2	28.9	28.6	28.3	28.0
Health Services	20.0	19.7	19.4	19.2	18.9	18.8	18.8	18.7	18.6	18.5
Assembly	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.8	3.8	3.9
Other	10.8	10.5	10.2	10.0	9.7	9.4	9.2	9.0	8.8	8.6
									, 	. <u></u> .
	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989
Heated Floor Area, $m^2(10^3)$	48783	49720	51193	52296	53613	55226	56985	59148	61617	63659
Office & Business	36.5	36.9	37.9	38.5	39.3	40.2	41.2	42.5	43.8	44.8

	Table A-16		
Service Sector Heated	Floor Area by	y Building	Group (%)

Heated Floor Area, $m^2(10^3)$	48783	49720	51193	52296	53613	55226	56985	59148	61617	63659
Office & Business	36.5	36.9	37.9	38.5	39.3	40.2	41.2	42.5	43.8	44.8
Hotel & Restaurant	5.1	5.1	5.1	5.1	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.1	5.0	4.9
Education & Research	27.7	27.4	26.9	26.4	25.8	25.2	24.5	23.7	22.9	22.3
Health Services	18.3	18.1	17.9	17.8	17.4	17.0	16.6	16.1	15.6	15.2
Assembly	3.9	4.0	4.0	4.1	4.1	4.2	4.2	4.2	4.2	4.3
Other	8.5	8.4	8.2	8.2	8.3	8.4	8.5	8.5	8.5	8.6

	1990	1991	
Heated Floor Area, m ² (10 ³)	65260	66429	
Office & Business	45.3	45.5	
Hotel & Restaurant	5.0	5.0	
Education & Research	21.8	21.6	
Health Services	14.9	14.8	
Assembly	4.3	4.3	
Other	8.7	8.7	

76

 Table A-17

 Service Sector Heated Floor Area by Installed Space Heating Fuel Source (%)

	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991
Heated Floor Area, $m^2(10^3)$	53613	55226	56985	59148	61617	63659	65260	66429
Oil (only)	11 27	11	11 28	10 30	10 30	10 31	10	10 31
Wood (only) 2 or more Fuels	2 60	20 2 59	20 2 59	2 58	2 57	2 57	2 57	2 57

Table A-18Energy Use in the Service Sector by Fuel Type (PJ(CC))

· ·	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959
Total	91	91	91	91	20	20	91	91	20	99
Oil	6	6	7	7	20	20 7	8	8	9	9
Solid Fuels	10	10	9	9	9	8	8	8	· · 8	8
Electricity	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
District Heat	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969
Total	23	25	28	29	30	32	34	36	37	38
Oil	10	11	12	13	13	14	16	18	19	21
Solid Fuels	8	7	6	6	5	5	4	3	4	4
Electricity	5	7	10	11	12	13	14	15	14	14
District Heat	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979
Total	39	42	46	49	55	57	57	61	61	67
Oil	22	23	25	26	28	28	25	28	26	27
Solid Fuels	4	3	3	2	2	1	0	0	0	0
Electricity	13	16	18	20	25	29	32	33	35	39
District Heat.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989
Total	65	66	66	68	70	69	72	79	83	85
Oil	24	22	20	18	17	15	16	17	15	13
Solid Fuels	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Electricity	40	44	46	49	52	53	55	61	66	70
District Heat	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1

	1990	1991	
Total	89	85	
Oil	13	11	
Solid Fuels	0	0	
Electricity	75	73	
District Heat.	2	2	

					· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				
	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984
Total	57	61	61	67	65	66	66	6 8	69
Office & Business	37	37	37	36	35	38	38	38	37
Hotel & Restaurant	8	8	8	8	9	8	8	8	9
Education & Research	16	16	16	16	15	15	15	15	15
Health Services	17	17	17	18	18	18	18	18	19
Assembly	4	3	4	4	4	3	3	3	3
Other	19	19	18	19	19	18	17	17	17

Table A-19Service Sector Energy Use (PJ(CC)) by Building Group (%)

	1985	1986	1 987	1988	1989	1 990	199 1	
Total	68	71	78	82	84	87	84	
Office & Business Hotel & Restaurant	38 9	37 8	36 9	36 9	36 9	40 6	39 6	
Education & Research	15	17	17	17	17	13	13	
Health Services	20	20	20	20	21	18	18	
Assembly	3	3	3	3	3	7	8	
Other	16	15	15	15	14	16	15	

- Note: Excludes district heating.

Heating...... 468.1 466.7 464.3 460.8 456.3 450.9 456.9 461.6 464.9 467.0 **962**

	Table A-20	·
Service Sector Energy	Intensities (MJ (Useful,	CC) per heated m ²)

	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989
Average	1154.9	1184.2	1158.3	1184.2	1192.3	1148.0	1162.4	1231.4	1259.0	1265.3
	770.6	773.2	763.4	792.8	780.0	712.8	734.1	772.4	784.3	792.4
	505.2	526.4	497.3	487.5	505.5	529.9	520.4	556.9	564.5	553.2

Non-Heating...... 270.7 304.3 335.3 364.6 408.4 443.0 473.3 462.0 481.0 511.6

	1990	1991	 	
Average		1230.0		
Heating	807.7	738.0		
Non-Heating	568.7	568.4		

Note: Heating includes water heating.

	1976	1 977	1978	1979	1980	1 9 81	1982	1983	1984		
Average	1291	1346	1303	1402	1325	1336	1291	1304	1301		
Office & Business	1388	1423	1357	1393	1280	1369	1291	1270	1215		
Hotel & Restaurant	2005	2098	2077	2296	2191	2089	2040	2091	2252		
Education & Research	696	749	732	790	741	748	·726	751	769		
Health Services	1142	1199	1208	1357	1326	1304	1315	1342	1417		
Assembly	1241	1242	1186	1307	1198	1124	1064	1061	1066		
Other	2716	2868	2726	3037	2963	2826	2732	2734	2594		

Table A-21										
Energy	Use per	Heated m ²	by	Building	Group	(MJ	(CC))			

	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1 99 0	1991	
Average	1241	1257	132 9	1344	1337	13 64	1284	
Office & Business	1151	1105	1121	1104	1070			
Hotel & Restaurant	2115	2066	2283	2322	2446			
Education & Research	744	843	935	982	1012			
Health Services	1418	1498	1633	1694	1782			
Asembly	973	987	1028	1048	991			
Other	2307	2214	2272	2272	2090			

Note: District heating is included in the average intensity, but excluded from the building group intensities.

Table A-22Real Energy Prices for Service Sector Customers (Øre (1984)/kWh)

	1957	1958	1959	1 96 0	196 1	1 962	1963	1 964	1965	1966
Fuel Oil Electricity (Private Services). Electricity (Public Services). Electricity (Public Services). District Heat. Electricity (Public Services).	44.2	44.2	43.5	42.2	42.6	40.0	36.2	35.3	34.0	33.0
	37.9	39.3	38.2	38.5	35.7	33.6	30.8	28.4	27.3	27.2

	1 967	1 968	1 969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976
Fuel Oil			7.1	8.8	7.6	8.8	14.8	12.6	13.5	
Electricity (Private Services)	32.9	32.2	32.6	30.4	28.8	27.5	25.8	25.2	25.7	25.9
Electricity (Public Services).	25.9	25.7	26.6	25.2	24.3	23.6	23.2	22.8	23.5	23.8
District Heat										

	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1 98 3	1984	1985	1986
Fuel Oil Electricity (Private Services) Electricity (Public Services) Electricity (Public Services) District Heat Electricity (Public Services)	13.4 23.0 18.4	13.0 24.0 21.5	15.0 24.8 24.2	21.5 24.9 24.2	24.1 25.0 24.2	23.8 24.2 23.6	23.0 27.7 27.3 22.2	22.2 28.1 28.1 21.4	21.2 28.0 28.1 20.7	13.7 28.2 28.2 17.0

	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	
Fuel Oil	12.0	10.8	11.3	11.3	11.5	
Electricity (Private Services)	27.5	28.2	28.2	28.7		
Electricity (Public Services)	27.4	28.0	28.0	28.5		
District Heat.	12.5	12.0	13.5	15.4	17.6	

Note: Energy prices include energy taxes, but exclude value added taxes (VAT).

	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979
Fuel Oil/Electricity										
(Private Services) Fuel Oil/Electricity	0.4	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.9	0.8	0.8	0.9	0.8	0.9
(Public Services)	0.4	0.6	0.5	0.6	1.0	0.8	0.9	1.1	0.9	1.0
	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989
Fuel Oil/Electricity										•
(Private Services) Fuel Oil/Electricity	1.3	1.5	1.5	1.3	1.2	1.2	0.8	0.7	0.6	0.77
(Public Services)	1.4	1.5	1.6	1.3	1.2	1.2	0.8	0.7	0.7	0.7
	1990									

Table A-23Relative Useful Energy Prices for Service Sector Customers

Fuel Oil/Electricity	
(Private Services)	0.7
Fuel Oil/Electricity	
(Public Services)	0.7

Table A-24Relative Impacts of Changing Activity, Intensity, and Structure on
Service Sector Energy Use (1973=100)

	1 95 0	1951	1952	1 9 53	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959
Energy Use	43	43	42	42	42	42	43	44	45	46
Changing Activity	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Changing Intensity	70	70	69	67	66	65	65	65	65	65
Changing Structure	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	. 0	0
	1 96 0	196 1	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969
Energy Use	47	52	57	60	63	65	70	74	76	78
Changing Activity	0	0	70	72	75	77	79	84	85	94
Changing Intensity	65	70	76	77	79	80	84	88	88	88
Changing Structure	0	0	114	112	111	109	108	104	105	100
	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979
Energy Use	1970 80	197 1 87	1972 93	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979 137
Energy Use	1970 80 90	1971 87 93	1972 93 97	1973 100 100	1974 113 105	1975 118 109	1976 117 116	1977 125 122	1978 124 124	1979 137 129
Energy Use	1970 80 90 87	197 1 87 93 92	1972 93 97 96	1973 100 100 100	1974 113 105 110	1975 118 109 111	1976 117 116 107	1977 125 122 111	1978 124 124 108	1979 137 129 116
Energy Use Changing Activity Changing Intensity Changing Structure	1970 80 90 87 103	1971 87 93 92 102	1972 93 97 96 101	1973 100 100 100 100	1974 113 105 110 99	1975 118 109 111 98	1976 117 116 107 95	1977 125 122 111 93	1978 124 124 108 93	1979 137 129 116 91
Energy Use Changing Activity Changing Intensity Changing Structure	1970 80 90 87 103 1980	1971 87 93 92 102 1981	1972 93 97 96 101 1982	1973 100 100 100 100 100	1974 113 105 110 99 1984	1975 118 109 111 98 1985	1976 117 116 107 95 1986	1977 125 122 111 93 1987	1978 124 124 108 93 1988	1979 137 129 116 91 1989
Energy Use	1970 80 90 87 103 1980 133	1971 87 93 92 102 1981 136	1972 93 97 96 101 1982 136	1973 100 100 100 100 1983 140	1974 113 105 110 99 1984 143	1975 118 109 111 98 1985 141	1976 117 116 107 95 1986 147	1977 125 122 111 93 1987 161	1978 124 124 108 93 1988 170	1979 137 129 116 91 1989 175
Energy Use	1970 80 90 87 103 1980 133 133	1971 87 93 92 102 1981 136 136	1972 93 97 96 101 1982 136 138	1973 100 100 100 100 1983 140 139	1974 113 105 110 99 1984 143 144	1975 118 109 111 98 1985 141 155	1976 117 116 107 95 1986 147 163	1977 125 122 111 93 1987 1987	1978 124 124 108 93 1988 170 169	1979 137 129 116 91 1989 175 168
Energy Use	1970 80 90 87 103 1980 133 133 110	1971 87 93 92 102 1981 136 136 136 110	1972 93 97 96 101 1982 136 138 107	1973 100 100 100 100 1983 140 139 108	1974 113 105 110 99 1984 143 144 107	1975 118 109 111 98 1985 1985 141 155 102	1976 117 116 107 95 1986 147 163 103	1977 125 122 111 93 1987 161 167 109	1978 124 124 108 93 1988 1988 170 169 110	1979 137 129 116 91 1989 175 168 109

	1990	1991	
Energy Use	183	175	
Changing Activity	169	0	
Changing Intensity	111	105	
Changing Structure	99	0	

	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971
Energy Intensive Industries										
$(kr. 1984) (10^9) \dots$	7085	7264	8351	9013	9697	10133	11110	12120	12498	13100
Paper & Pulp	3.7	3.6	4.0	4.1	4.0	4.0	4.4	4.5	4.5	4.1
Industrial Chemicals	1.6	1.5	1.6	1.9	2.0	1.9	2.2	2.3	2.2	2.4
Stone, Clay, & Glass	3.8	3.6	3.7	3.6	3.5	3.5	3.7	3.8	3.9	4.2
Iron, Steel, & Ferro-Alloys	2.9	2.8	3.2	3.3	3.2	3.2	3.4	3.4	3.5	3.4
Non-Ferrous Metals	4.0	3.7	4.2	4.1	4.7	4.7	5.5	5.8	5.9	5.9
Other Industries	84.1	84.8	83.3	83.1	82.7	82.7	80.8	80.3	80.0	79.9
	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981
Energy Intensive Industries										
$(kr. 1984) (10^9) \dots \dots \dots \dots \dots$	13631	14753	15932	14470	14587	14122	14075	15618	15114	15128
Paper & Pulp	4.0	4.2	3.8	3.1	3.3	3.3	3.5	3.9	4.0	4.7
Industrial Chemicals	2.2	2.4	2.3	2.1	2.2	2.3	2.5	3.2	3.4	3.8
Stone, Clay, & Glass	4.1	4.0	3.8	3.5	3.5	3.4	3.5	3.5	3.7	3.8
Iron, Steel, & Ferro-Alloys	3.4	3.6	3.5	3.4	3.4	2.9	3.0	3.4	3.1	3.8
Non-Ferrous Metals	6.0	6.5	6.7	5.7	6.2	6.4	6.6	7.0	6.8	6.6
Other Industries	80.3	79.3	79.9	82.1	81.4	81.7	80.8	79.0	79.0	77.2
		·····								

Table A-25
Output of Energy-Intensive Industries
(% of Manufacturing Sector Real Value Added (kr. 1984))

Energy Intensive Industries (kr. 1984) (10 ⁹)	14624	16472	18014	17307	16641	18235	19019	18303	18774
Paper & Pulp	4.8	5.2	5.5	5.2	5.3	5.4	6.2	6.2	6.3
Industrial Chemicals	4.2	4.8	6.0	5.1	4.2	5.3	5.2	5.8	6.3
Stone, Clay, & Glass	4.0	3.9	3.5	3.4	3.5	3.7	3.5	3.4	3.3
Iron, Steel, & Ferro-Alloys	3.5	4.2	4.4	4.1	3.9	3.7	4.7	4.0	3.9
Non-Ferrous Metals	7.0	8.6	8.6	8.1	7.9	8.9	9.7	9.2	9.3
Other Industries	76.6	73.4	72.0	74.1	75.1	73.0	70.7	71.4	70.8

Table A-26									
Selected Produced Commodities	(MT)								

	1 95 0	1951	1952	1 95 3	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959
Papar	0.5	0.5	04	0.5	0.5	0.6	06	06	0.6	0.7
Pulp	0.5	0.6	0.4	0.5	0.7	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.6	0.7
Cement	0.6	0.7	0.7	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.9	1.0	1.0	1.1
Iron	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3
Steel						0.2	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.4
Ferro-Allovs	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3
Aluminium (Primary)		0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1

	196 0	1961	1 96 2	1 96 3	1 964	1965	1966	1 967	1 968	1969
Paner	07	0.9	0.9	1.0	1.1	1.2	1.3	1.4	1.4	1.4
Pulp	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.9	0.9	0.9	1.0	0.8	0.7
Cement	1.2	1.3	1.4	1.5	1.6	1.6	1.9	2.2	2.3	2.5
Iron	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6
Steel	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.8	0.8	0.8
Ferro-Allovs	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.5
Aluminium (Primary)	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.5

	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979
Paner	14	14	13	1.4	1.4	1.3	1.3	1.2	1.3	1.4
Pulp	0.6	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	0.9	0.9	0.8	0.8	0.9
Cement	2.6	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.6	2.7	2.7	2.3	2.2	2.3
Iron	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.7	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.5	0.6	0.7
Steel	0.8	0.9	0.9	1.0	1.0	0.9	0.9	0.7	0.8	0.9
Ferro-Allovs	0.6	0.7	0.7	0.8	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.7	0.8	0.9
Aluminium (Primary)	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.7

	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989
Paper	1.4	1.4	1.3	1.4	1.6	1.6	1.5	1.5	1.6	1.0
Pulp	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9	1.1	1.2	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.2
Cement	2.2	1.8	1.8	1.7	1.5	1.3	1.6	1.7	1.7	1.7
Iron	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.6	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.4	0.4	0.3
Steel	0.9	0.8	0.8	0.9	0.9	1.0	0.8	0.8	0.9	0.7
Ferro-Allovs	0.8	0.8	0.7	0.9	1.0	0.9	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8
Aluminium (Primary)	0.7	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.8	0.7	0.7	0.9	0.8	0.9

	1 99 0	1991	
Paper	1.1		
Pulp	1.2	1.3	
Cement	1.4	1.1	
Iron	0.2		
Steel			
Ferro-Alloys	0.8	0.9	
Aluminium (Primary)	0.9	0.8	

	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959
Total	89	91	94	96	98	101	108	116	123	131
Paper & Pulp	17	18	18	19	19	20	21	23	24	25
Industrial Chemicals	14	15	16	17	17	18	19	21	22	23
Stone, Clav. & Glass	7	7	8	8	9	9	9	10	10	10
Iron, Steel, & Ferro-Alloys	16	16	16	17	17	17	19	20	21	23
Non-Ferrous Metals	11	11	12	12	13	14	15	17	18	20
Other Manufacturing	24	24	24	23	23	23	25	26	28	30

 Table A-27

 Energy Use in the Manufacturing Sector by Industry Group (PJ)

	1960	1961	1962	1963	1 964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969
Total	139	148	158	169	180	191	203	216	225	234
Paper & Pulp	27	28	29	30	32	33	34	35	38	41
Industrial Chemicals	25	27	30	32	34	36	37	37	34	32
Stone, Clay, & Glass	10	11	11	12	13	13	15	16	17	19
Iron, Steel, & Ferro-Alloys	24	25	27	29	31	33	37	40	42	44
Non-Ferrous Metals	21	24	27	31	34	38	39	40	45	49
Other Manufacturing	32	33	34	35	36	37	43	48	48	47

	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979
Total	242	247	252	257	254	251	247	230	237	257
Paper & Pulp	44	44	43	42	40	39	36	33	32	34
Industrial Chemicals	30	30	30	29	29	29	32	30	32	35
Stone, Clay, & Glass	21	21	21	21	20	19	19	17	16	17
Iron, Steel, & Ferro-Alloys	47	50	54	58	57	57	59	51	54	66
Non-Ferrous Metals	54	56	58	60	60	60	59	59	61	61
Other Manufacturing	47	47	47	47	47	47	42	40	43	44

1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989
247	241	227	240	259	257	252	246	248	244
34	35	31	30	33	38	39	38	38	40
33	34	32	34	36	31	28	25	26	25
16	14	14	12	11	10	10	10	10	9
60	56	50	61	68	66	62	57	62	57
62	60	57	61	66	65	67	71	69	69
42	42	42	44	45	47	46	45	44	43
	1980 247 34 33 16 60 62 42	1980 1981 247 241 34 35 33 34 16 14 60 56 62 60 42 42	198019811982247241227343531333432161414605650626057424242	1980198119821983247241227240343531303334323416141412605650616260576142424244	19801981198219831984247241227240259343531303333343234361614141211605650616862605761664242424445	198019811982198319841985247241227240259257343531303338333432343631161414121110605650616866626057616665424242444547	1980198119821983198419851986247241227240259257252343531303338393334323436312816141412111010605650616866626260576166656742424244454746	19801981198219831984198519861987247241227240259257252246343531303338393833343234363128251614141211101010605650616866625762605761666567714242424445474645	198019811982198319841985198619871988247241227240259257252246248343531303338393838333432343631282526161414121110101010605650616866625762626057616665677169424242444547464544

	1990	1991
T _+_]	044	000
10tai	244	230
Paper & Pulp	40	39
Industrial Chemicals	27	25
Stone, Clay, & Glass	9	8
Iron, Steel, & Ferro-Alloys	57	54
Non-Ferrous Metals	68	66
Other Manufacturing	44	43

Note: Excludes district heating and feedstocks.

Table A-28Energy Use in the Manufacturing Sector (PJ) by Fuel Type (%)

	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959
Total (PJ)	89	91	94	96	98	101	108	116	123	131
Oil Solid Fuels Electricity District Heat	36.0 27.4 36.7 0.0	36.3 25.8 37.9 0.0	36.6 24.3 39.1 0.0	36.9 22.9 40.2 0.0	37.2 21.6 41.2 0.0	37.5 20.3 42.2 0.0	37.7 19.3 43.0 0.0	37.9 18.4 43.7 0.0	38.1 17.6 44.3 0.0	38.2 17.0 44.8 0.0

	1 96 0	196 1	1 962	1963	1 964	1965	1966	1967	1 96 8	1969
Total (PJ)	139	148	158	169	180	191	203	216	225	234
Oil Solid Fuels Electricity District Heat.	38.4 16.3 45.3 0.0	36.8 16.6 46.6 0.0	35.5 16.8 47.7 0.0	34.6 17.2 48.3 0.0	33.8 17.5 48.8 0.0	33.1 17.7 49.2 0.0	33.9 18.0 48.1 0.0	34.7 18.2 47.1 0.0	34.7 18.2 47.1 0.0	34.8 18.1 47.1 0.0

	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979
Total (PJ)	242	247	252	257	254	251	247	230	237	257
Oil	34.8	33.7	32.6	31.6	30.8	30.0	24.9	26.6	24.4	22.0
Solid Fuels	18.1	18.3	18.5	18.7	18.8	19.0	21.1	20.3	21.2	23.1
Electricity	47.1	48.0	48.9	49.7	50.4	51.0	54.1	53.0	54.4	54.9
District Heat.	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989
Total (PJ)	247	241	227	240	259	257	253	247	249	244
Oil Solid Fuels Electricity District Heat	21.4 22.7 55.9 0.0	17.9 24.2 57.9 0.0	15.8 24.5 59.6 0.0	11.8 26.5 61.7 0.1	9.4 27.9 62.6 0.1	9.7 27.9 62.2 0.2	13.1 27.0 59.7 0.2	10.3 26.8 62.6 0.3	9.0 27.5 63.2 0.3	6.7 27.8 65.3 0.3

	1990	1991
Total (PJ)	245	236
Oil	6.9	6.0
Solid Fuels	27.3	26.4
Electricity	65.5	67.3
District Heat.	0.3	0.3

	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959
Total	33	32	35	35	36	38	41	44	47	49
Paper & Pulp	9	9	10	10	11	12	13	14	15	15
Industrial Chemicals	3	3	3	3	3	4	4	4	4	4
Stone, Clay, & Glass	3	3	4	5	6	6	7	7	7	8
Iron, Steel, & Ferro-Alloys	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	· 1	1	1
Non-Ferrous Metals	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Other Industry	17	16	16	15	14	14	15	17	19	20

Table A-29Oil Use in the Manufacturing Sector by Industry Group (PJ)

	1960	1 96 1	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969
Total	53	55	56	59	61	63	69	75	78	81
Paper & Pulp	16	16	17	17	18	18	19	19	22	24
Industrial Chemicals	5	6	6	7	7	7	7	7	7	7
Stone, Clay, & Glass	8	8	9	9	10	10	12	13	14	16
Iron, Steel, & Ferro-Allovs	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Non-Ferrous Metals	1	2	2	3	3	4	4	5	5	5
Other Industry	22	22	21	22	22	23	26	30	29	28

	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979
Total	85	83	80	 Q1	78	75	61	61	58	56
Paper & Pulp	27	26	25	24	22	20	17	18	17	15
Industrial Chemicals	8	7	7	6	6	6	9	9	11	11
Stone, Clay, & Glass	17	17	17	17	16	16	15	14	12	13
Iron, Steel, & Ferro-Alloys	1	1	1	2	1	1	0	1	1	1
Non-Ferrous Metals	5	6	6	6	6	6	4	4	4	4
Other Industry	27	27	27	27	27	27	15	15	14	13

	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989
Total	53	43	36	28	25	25	33	26	23	16
Paper & Pulp	16	+0 12	10	5	20	20 6	11	20 6	20 5	3
Industrial Chemicals	9	10	9	7	7	4	4	3	3	2
Stone, Clay, & Glass	11	6	3	2	2	2	2	2	2	1
Iron, Steel, & Ferro-Alloys	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Non-Ferrous Metals	4	3	2	3	2	3	4	4	3	2
Other Industry	12	11	11	11	10	10	11	10	9	7

	1990	1991	
Total	17	14	
Paper & Pulp	3	2	
Industrial Chemicals	2	2	
Stone, Clay, & Glass	2	2	
Iron, Steel, & Ferro-Alloys	1	1	
Non-Ferrous Metals	1	1	
Other Industry	8	6	

1950 1951 1952 1953 1954 Total Paper & Pulp Industrial Chemicals Stone, Clay, & Glass Iron, Steel, & Ferro-Alloys..... 3 Non-Ferrous Metals..... Other Industry

	Table A-30	
Solid Fuels Use in	the Manufacturing Sector by Indust	ry Group (PJ)

	1960	1961	1 96 2	1963	1964	1965	1966	1 967	1 96 8	1969
Total	23	25	27	29	32	34	37	39	41	42
Paper & Pulp	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	4	4	4
Industrial Chemicals	3	3	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	5
Stone, Clay, & Glass	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Iron, Steel, & Ferro-Alloys	11	12	13	15	16	18	19	20	21	21
Non-Ferrous Metals	3	3	3	3	4	4	4	5	5	6
Other Industry	2	3	3	3	4	4	5	5	6	6

	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979
Total	44	45	47	48	48	47	52	47	50	59
Paper & Pulp	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
Industrial Chemicals	5	5	5	4	5	5	4	4	4	5
Stone, Clay, & Glass	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Iron. Steel, & Ferro-Allovs.	22	23	25	26	26	26	28	24	25	32
Non-Ferrous Metals	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	5
Other Industry	6	6	6	6	6	6	8	8	10	11

	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989
Total	56	58	56	64	72	72	68	66	69	68
Paper & Pulp	5	7	6	7	8	11	11	12	11	13
Industrial Chemicals	4	4	4	4	5	6	5	5	6	6
Stone, Clay, & Glass	3	5	8	8	7	6	6	5	5	5
Iron, Steel, & Ferro-Alloys	29	27	23	28	33	31	28	27	29	25
Non-Ferrous Metals	6	5	5	6	6	7	7	6	6	6
Other Industry	10	10	10	11	13	12	12	11	12	12

	1990	1991	
Tatal	67	62	
Paper & Pulp	13	13	
Industrial Chemicals	6	5	
Stone, Clay, & Glass	5	4	
Iron, Steel, & Ferro-Alloys	26	24	
Non-Ferrous Metals	6	5	
Other Industry	12	11	

	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959
Total	33	35	37	39	41	43	47	51	55	59
Paper & Pulp	5	5	5	5	6	6	6	7	7	7
Industrial Chemicals	9	10	10	11	11	12	13	14	15	16
Stone, Clay, & Glass	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Iron, Steel, & Ferro-Alloys	6	6	6	7	7	7	8	9	10	11
Non-Ferrous Metals	8	9	9	10	10	11	12	13	15	16
Other Industry	4	4	5	5	6	6	6	7	7	7
	1960	196 1	1962	1963	1 9 64	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969
Total	63	69	75	82	88	94	98	102	106	110
Paper & Pulp	8	9	10	10	11	12	12	12	13	13
Industrial Chemicals	17	19	20	22	24	25	26	26	23	20
Stone, Clay, & Glass	1	1	1	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Iron, Steel, & Ferro-Alloys	12	12	13	14	14	15	17	19	20	22
Non-Ferrous Metals	17	20	22	25	27	30	30	30	34	39
Other Industry	7	8	9	10	10	11	12	13	13	14

 $\overline{22}$

Table A-31Electricity Use in the Manufacturing Sector by Industry Group (PJ)

	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979
Total	114	119	123	128	128	128	134	122	129	141
Paper & Pulp	14	14	14	14	14	14	15	11	12	14
Industrial Chemicals	17	18	18	19	19	19	18	16	17	20
Stone, Clay, & Glass	2	2	3	3	3	3	3	2	2	3
Iron, Steel, & Ferro-Allovs	24	26	28	30	30	30	31	26	28	33
Non-Ferrous Metals	43	45	47	48	48	48	49	49	51	52
Other Industry	14	14	14	14	14	14	18	17	19	20

	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989
Total	138	140	135	148	162	160	151	155	157	160
Paper & Pulp	13	140	15	140	22	21	16	21	22	24
Industrial Chemicals	19	21	19	22	24	21	19	17	18	17
Stone, Clay, & Glass	2	2	3	2	2	3	3	3	3	3
Iron, Steel, & Ferro-Alloys	30	28	26	32	34	34	33	29	31	31
Non-Ferrous Metals	53	52	50	52	58	56	56	61	61	61
Other Industry	20	21	21	22	23	25	24	24	23	24

	1 99 0	1991	
Total	161	159	
Paper & Pulp	24	24	
Industrial Chemicals	19	18	
Stone, Clay, & Glass	3	2	
Iron, Steel, & Ferro-Alloys	30	29	
Non-Ferrous Metals	61	59	
Other Industry	24	25	

1970 1962 1963 1964 1965 1966 1967 1968 1969 1971 Sector Average..... 3.5 3.5 3.6 3.6 3.6 3.7 3.9 3.8 3.9 3.8 17.6 18.5 17.0 16.6 16.5 15.9 15.4 15.3 Energy-Intensive Industry 17.215.6 Paper & Pulp 17.6 17.5 15.7 15.4 15.3 15.1 14.9 14.9 15.9 16.1 Industrial Chemicals 42.8 43.9 43.8 36.6 33.1 32.9 27.1 23.121.3 19.1 6.6 7.0 7.7 8.2 Stone, Clay, & Glass 6.8 7.0 7.4 8.1 8.3 7.5Iron, Steel, & Ferro-Alloys..... 21.1 22.0 19.6 19.0 20.8 21.7 21.8 21.4 21.6 22.5Non-Ferrous Metals..... 15.4 17.216.3 17.114.7 14.3 14.0 13.8 14.6 14.6 Other Manufacturing..... 0.9 1.0 1.0 0.9 · 0.9 0.9 0.9 0.8 0.9 1.0

	Table A-32
Energy	Intensities in the Manufacturing Sector by Industry Group
	(MJ per Real Value Added (kr. 1984))

	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981
Sector Average	3.7	3.6	3.2	3.1	3.2	3.0	3.2	3.5	3.4	3.6
Energy-Intensive Industry										
Paper & Pulp	15.4	13.9	13.2	15.3	13.8	12.8	12.3	11.7	11.6	11.3
Industrial Chemicals	19.2	17.1	16.0	16.6	18.9	16.8	17.4	14.8	13.3	13.5
Stone, Clay, & Glass	7.3	7.3	6.7	6.9	6.7	6.4	6.2	6.6	6.0	5.4
Iron, Steel, & Ferro-Alloys	22.7	22.6	20.6	20.7	22.2	22.9	24.3	25.9	26.8	21.9
Non-Ferrous Metals	14.1	13.0	11.4	12.9	12.2	12.0	12.5	11.8	12.8	13.7
Other Manufacturing.	0.8	0.8	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.6	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.8

	1982	1983	1 9 84	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	
Sector Average	3.6	3.9	4.0	3.9	3.8	3.7	3.8	3.8	3.8	
Energy-Intensive Industry	12.7	11.9	11.9	12.1	12.4	11.1	10.8	11.0	10.7	
Paper & Pulp	10.6	9.3	9.4	11.0	11.0	10.5	9.5	10.0	9.9	
Industrial Chemicals	12.5	11.5	9.3	9.1	10.1	6.9	7.6	6.9	6.6	
Stone, Clay, & Glass	5.4	4.9	4.7	4.4	4.4	4.1	4.3	4.3	4.3	
Iron, Steel, & Ferro-Alloys	22.9	23.4	24.1	24.0	23.5	22.8	20.2	22.4	22.8	
Non-Ferrous Metals	13.1	11.4	11.9	12.0	12.6	11.8	11.0	11.7	11.3	
Other Manufacturing	0.9	1.0	1.0	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9	1.0	

Note: District heating is included in the average intensity, but excluded from the industry group intensities.

Table A-33Real Energy Prices for Customers in the Manufacturing Sector (Øre (1984) per kWh)

	1 963	1 964	1965	1966	1967	1 96 8	1 969	1970	1971	1972
Heavy Fuel Oil				3.6	3.5	3.4	3.9	4.4	5.2	4.8
Coke Electricity Occasional Electricity	10.2	9.9	9.5	10.0	10.2	9.4	11.6	9.4	9.2	9.1
	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982
Heavy Fuel Oil	4.8	8.9	8.2	7.9	8.0	7.4	8.9	12.0	14.3	12.8
Fuel Oil								21.0	23.7	23.4
Coal							4.5	5.5	6.6	5.0
Coke							10.2	10.1	10.2	8.2
Electricity	8.9	9.6	10.2	10.0	10.1	10.4	10.4	10.7	10.7	11.0
Occasional Electricity	5.5	9.6	8.1	8.5	12.0	11.0	12.3	16.7	15.9	15.1
									,	
	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	
Heavy Fuel Oil	12.7	14.1	13.3	6.7	7.0	5.2	6.0	6.7	6.3	
Fuel Oil	22.4	21.6	20.6	13.1	11.4	10.2	10.8	12.3	12.7	
Coal	4.7	3.8	4.6	3.5	2.5	2.5	2.8	2.9	2.7	
Coke	6.6	6.0	7.1	6.9	6.2	5.2	4.9	4.9	4.8	
Electricity	10.7	10.9	11.4	11.7	11.4	11.2	11.4	10.8		
Occasional Electricity	10.7	10.8	15.2	16.9	10.5	8.7	6.7	6.2		

92

 Table A-34

 Real Electricity Prices for Customers in the Manufacturing Sector (Øre (1984) per kWh)

1957	1958	1 959	1 96 0	1 96 1	1 962	1963	1 964	1965	1966
14.4	14.8	13.7	13.7	13.7	15.1	12.0	12.4	11.5	11.5
10.8	9.5	9.7	11.4	9.7	9.3	6.3	6.4	6.9	7.4
12.9	11.1	10.0	10.7	10.1	10.4	8.1	7.5	7.3	7.4
							•		
						24.1	24.2	22.5	22.9
	1957 14.4 10.8 12.9	1957 1958 14.4 14.8 10.8 9.5 12.9 11.1	1957 1958 1959 14.4 14.8 13.7 10.8 9.5 9.7 12.9 11.1 10.0	1957 1958 1959 1960 14.4 14.8 13.7 13.7 10.8 9.5 9.7 11.4 12.9 11.1 10.0 10.7	1957 1958 1959 1960 1961 14.4 14.8 13.7 13.7 13.7 10.8 9.5 9.7 11.4 9.7 12.9 11.1 10.0 10.7 10.1	1957 1958 1959 1960 1961 1962 14.4 14.8 13.7 13.7 13.7 15.1 10.8 9.5 9.7 11.4 9.7 9.3 12.9 11.1 10.0 10.7 10.1 10.4	1957 1958 1959 1960 1961 1962 1963 14.4 14.8 13.7 13.7 13.7 15.1 12.0 10.8 9.5 9.7 11.4 9.7 9.3 6.3 12.9 11.1 10.0 10.7 10.1 10.4 8.1	1957 1958 1959 1960 1961 1962 1963 1964 14.4 14.8 13.7 13.7 13.7 15.1 12.0 12.4 10.8 9.5 9.7 11.4 9.7 9.3 6.3 6.4 12.9 11.1 10.0 10.7 10.1 10.4 8.1 7.5 24.1 24.2	1957 1958 1959 1960 1961 1962 1963 1964 1965 14.4 14.8 13.7 13.7 13.7 15.1 12.0 12.4 11.5 10.8 9.5 9.7 11.4 9.7 9.3 6.3 6.4 6.9 12.9 11.1 10.0 10.7 10.1 10.4 8.1 7.5 7.3 24.1 24.2 22.5 22.5 24.1 24.2 22.5 24.1 24.2 22.5

	1 967	1 96 8	1 96 9	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976
Paper & Pulp	11.5	11.2	11.3	10.4	10.0	9.9	8.8	9.8	11.0	11.3
Industrial Chamicals	8.9	6.9	72	7.1	7.3	7.4	6.2	7.3	7.3	6.8
Iron & Steel	7.3	7.3	7.3	6.8	6.9	6.6	6.1	6.6	7.4	7.2
Ferro-Alloys							6.9	7.9	8.5	8.5
Aluminium							6.2	6.7	6.6	6.1
Other Industry	21.9	22.9	22.4	20.2	20.8	20.8	19.9	19.7	20.9	20.7

	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986
Papar & Puln	11.3	11 1	11.3	12.0	116	12.6	10.0	11.0	11.8	11.2
Industrial Chamicals	7.0	7.7	8.1	7.7	8.6	7.9	8.0	8.6	8.7	8.8
Iron & Steel	6.8	6.6	5.9	6.7	6.6	6.3	5.7	6.0	6.7	7.2
Ferro-Alloys	8.0	8.1	8.0	8.9	7.8	7.4	6.7	7.6	8.7	8.3
Aluminium	7.0	7.0	6.9	7.2	6.8	6.8	7.3	7.5	7.9	8.1
Other Industry	21.4	22.4	22.9	22.2	22.6	24.2	25.6	25.4	25.2	25.3

	1987	1988	1989	1 99 0		
Paper & Pulp	10.5	10.7	9.8	9.9	•	
Industrial Chamicals	9.5	9.4	10.6	7.9		
Iron & Steel	5.0	4.9	5.8	8.4		
Ferro-Allovs	7.5	7.2	7.9	7.8		
Aluminium	7.8	8.0	8.1	7.5		
Other Industry	25.7	25.6	25.5	23.4		

Table A-35Relative Impacts of Changing Activity, Intensity, and Structure on
Energy Use in the Manufacturing Sector (1973=100)

1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1 96 8	1969	1970	1971
62	66	70	74	79	84	87	91	94	96
63	67	70	75	79	82	81	87	88	92
125	130	123	118	116	117	114	109	111	108
51	53	60	65	69	72	77	83	. 85	89
1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981
98	100	99	98	96	89	92	100	96	94
97	100	111	114	110	108	103	105	101	93
106	100	91	96	95	92	95	94	95	93
02	100	109	103	102	98	97	107	102	102
	1962 62 63 125 51 1972 98 97 106	1962 1963 62 66 63 67 125 130 51 53 1972 1973 98 100 97 100 106 100	1962 1963 1964 62 66 70 63 67 70 125 130 123 51 53 60 1972 1973 1974 98 100 99 97 100 111 106 100 91	1962 1963 1964 1965 62 66 70 74 63 67 70 75 125 130 123 118 51 53 60 65 1972 1973 1974 1975 98 100 99 98 97 100 111 114 106 100 91 96	1962 1963 1964 1965 1966 62 66 70 74 79 63 67 70 75 79 125 130 123 118 116 51 53 60 65 69 1972 1973 1974 1975 1976 98 100 99 98 96 97 100 111 114 110 106 100 91 96 95	1962 1963 1964 1965 1966 1967 62 66 70 74 79 84 63 67 70 75 79 82 125 130 123 118 116 117 51 53 60 65 69 72 1972 1973 1974 1975 1976 1977 98 100 99 98 96 89 97 100 111 114 110 108 106 100 91 96 95 92	1962 1963 1964 1965 1966 1967 1968 62 66 70 74 79 84 87 63 67 70 75 79 82 81 125 130 123 118 116 117 114 51 53 60 65 69 72 77 1972 1973 1974 1975 1976 1977 1978 98 100 99 98 96 89 92 97 100 111 114 110 108 103 106 100 91 96 95 92 95	1962 1963 1964 1965 1966 1967 1968 1969 62 66 70 74 79 84 87 91 63 67 70 75 79 82 81 87 125 130 123 118 116 117 114 109 51 53 60 65 69 72 77 83 1972 1973 1974 1975 1976 1977 1978 1979 98 100 99 98 96 89 92 100 97 100 111 114 110 108 103 105 106 100 91 96 95 92 94	$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$

	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991
Total Energy Use	88	93	101	100	98	96	97	95	96	92
Changing Activity	88	87	91	94	94	95	91	90	90	
Changing Intensity	92	89	89	90	91	85	82	85	85	
Changing Structure	97	108	119	115	111	119	124	119	122	

Table A-36Relative Impacts of Changing Activity, Intensity, and Structure on
Oil Use in the Manufacturing Sector (1973=100)

	1962	1 96 3	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971
Oil Use	69	72	75	78	85	92	96	100	104	103
Changing Activity	63	67	70	75	79	82	81	87	88	92
Changing Intensity	124	124	117	113	116	120	120	116	118	112
Changing Structure	57	60	66	70	74	77	80	86	88	92

	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981
Oil Use	101	100	96	93	76	75	71	69	65	53
Changing Activity	97	100	111	114	110	108	103	105	101	93
Changing Intensity	107	100	90	93	77	78	75	67	63	52
Changing Structure	95	100	107	101	100	98	96	102	101	99

	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991
Oil Use	44	35	30	31	41	31	28	20	21	17
Changing Activity	88	87	91	94	94	95	91	9 0	90	
Changing Intensity	44	34	28	29	38	29	26	20	21	
Changing Structure	95	99	106	105	104	110	110	109	111	

٠.

Tabell A-37 Relative Impacts of Changing Activity, Intensity, and Structure on Solid Fuels Use in the Manufacturing Sector (1973=100)

	1962	1 963	1 964	1 965	1 966	1 967	1 96 8	1969	1970	1971
Solid Fuel Use	55	60	65	70	76	82	85	88	91	94
Changing Activity	63	67	70	75	79	82	81	87	88	92
Changing Intensity	113	119	111	108	111	114	111	107	108	106
Changing Structure	50	52	61	67	69	72	77	83	85	88
	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981
Solid Fuel Use	97	100	99	99	108	97	104	123	117	121
Changing Activity	97	100	111	114	110	108	103	105	101	93
Changing Intensity	104	100	91	94	104	103	112	119	122	122
Changing Structure	93	100	109	106	104	94	94	105	98	103
	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991

	1001	1000	1001	1000	1000	1001	1000	1000	1000	1001
Solid Fuel Use	116	132	150	149	142	138	142	141	139	130
Changing Activity	88	87	91	94	94	95	91	90	90	
Changing Intensity	127	133	142	140	135	131	126	134	132	
Changing Structure	94	107	119	115	109	113	125	114	115	

Table A-38Relative Impacts of Changing Activity, Intensity, and Structure on
Electricity Use in the Manufacturing Sector (1973=100)

	1 96 2	1 96 3	1964	1 96 5	1966	1 967	1968	1969	1970	1971
Electricity Use	59	64	69	74	77	79	83	86	89	93
Changing Activity	63	67	70	75	79	82	81	87	88	92
Changing Intensity	130	137	131	126	117	117	111	106	107	107
Changing Structure	47	48	55	60	66	69	75	81	84	87

	1972	1973	1974	1 975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981
Electricity Use	96	100	100	100	104	95	101	110	108	109
Changing Activity	97	100	111	114	110	108	103	105	101	93
Changing Intensity	105	100	91	99	102	96	103	102	105	108
Changing Structure	92	100	110	102	102	99	9 8	110	105	104

	1982	1 983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991
Electricity Use	106	116	127	125	118	121	123	125	125	124
Changing Activity	88	87	91	94	94	95	91	90	90	
Changing Intensity	110	107	109	110	107	104	100	108	107	
Changing Structure	100	115	128	122	116	127	133	128	132	

95

Table A-39Motor Vehicle Stock (per 1,000 persons)

	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959
Automobiles	19.9	21.1	23.6	27.0	31.8	35.6	38.7	43.9	49.0	54.2
Buses					1.3	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.4
Trucks		17.0	19.4	21.0	22.3	23.3	24.2	25.4	26.8	28.5
								•		
	1960	1 96 1	1 962	1 96 3	1 964	1965	1 966	1 967	1 96 8	1969
Automobiles	62.9	76 .5	88.5	99.4	112.5	123.5	137.4	148.9	160.6	181.7
Buses	1.4	1.5	1.6	1.6	1.7	1.7	1.8	1.8	1.9	1.9
Trucks	30.0	31.0	31.9	32.5	33.3	33.6	34.1	34.4	34.8	36.1
	1970	1971	1972	1 97 3	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979
Automobiles	1 9 2.7	206.6	217.2	211.6	223.4	238.0	254.1	273.7	282.6	292.1
Buses	1.9	2.0	2.0	2.1	2.1	2.2	2.3	2.5	2.7	2.8
Trucks	37.3	39.7	41.5	41.2	36.4	34.5	34.5	35.4	35.8	37.2
										•
	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989
Automobiles	301.9	311.9	325.1	335.1	345.3	364.5	382.2	387.7	385.3	381.5
Buses	2.9	3.2	3.4	3.7	3.9	4.1	4.4	4.6	4.7	4.8
Trucks	37.3	38.7	40.5	43.5	47.8	56.0	63.5	71.6	69.9	71.0

	1990	1991			
Automobiles	380.3	378.5			
Buses Trucks	5.0 72.7	5.5 72.9			

Table A-40Actual Fuel Economy of Automobiles, Buses, and Trucks by Fuel Type (liters per mil)

	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979
Auto's- Gasoline	1.03	1.03	1.03	1.03	1.02	1.02	1.02	1.02	1.02	1.01
Auto's- Diesel	0.93	0.93	0.93	0.93	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.91
Buses-Gasoline	1.40	1.40	1.40	1.40	1.40	1.40	1.30	1.30	1.30	1.30
Buses- Diesel	3.12	3.09	3.06	3.03	3.00	2.97	2.94	2.91	2.88	2.85
Trucks- Gasoline	1.33	1.31	1.30	1.29	1.29	1.29	1.28	1.28	1.28	1.28
Trucks- Diesel	4.39	4.31	4.24	4.17	4.11	4.05	4.00	3.98	3.87	3.79

	1980	1981	1982	1 98 3	1984	1985	1 986	1987	1988	1989
Auto's- Gasoline	1.01	1.00	0.99	0.97	0.95	0.93	0. 9 1	0.91	0.91	0.91
Auto's- Diesel	0.91	0.90	0.89	0.87	0.86	0.84	0.82	0.82	0.82	0.82
Buses- Gasoline	1.30	1.30	1.30	1.30	1.30	1.20	1.20	1.20	1.20	1.20
Buses- Diesel	2.82	2.77	2.71	2.66	2.60	2.55	2.53	2.50	2.48	2.45
Trucks-Gasoline	1.28	1.27	1.26	1.23	1.20	1.16	1.13	1.13	1.13	1.12
Trucks- Diesel.	3.63	3.50	3.31	3.11	2.95	2.73	2.63	2.46	2.49	2.43

	1990	1991
Auto's- Gasoline	0.90	0.89
Auto's- Diesel	0.81	0.80
Buses- Gasoline	1.20	1.20
Buses- Diesel	2.44	2.43
Trucks- Gasoline	1.08	1.08
Trucks- Diesel	2.36	2.30

Table A-41 Rolling Stock

	1001	1069	1009	1064	1065	1066	1067	1069	1060	1070
	1901	1904	1903	1504	1900	1900	1907	1308	1909	1370
Steam Locomotives	263	239	184	132	105	100	93	83	56	3
Electric	268	269	266	263	267	268	264	270	273	277
Diesel	130	134	133	145	151	152	151	152	151	146
Electric Tram's	491	485	478	479	479	458	426	389	383	389
	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980
Steam Locomotives	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	. 0
Electric	281	280	275	285	292	300	301	301	300	304
Diesel	145	141	142	142	140	140	138	137	137	137
Electric Tram's	414	409	402	342	341	341	398	412	314	314
	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990
Steam Locomotives	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Electric	306	305	316	316	313	311	306	295	285	282
Diesel	138	138	135	139	147	143	147	140	140	129
Electric Tram's	425	405	395	369	352	355	349	346	339	350

	1991	
Steam Locomotives	0	
Electric	279	
Diesel.	128	
Electric Tram's	350	

Note: Electric and diesel include locomotives, rail motor vehicles, and sets.

Table A-42Rail System Capacity (103)

	1 96 1	1 962	1 96 3	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970
Seats & Berths (NSB & Private) Seats & Standing Places	72.2	70.7	70.8	6 8.8	67.6	66.6	66.0	63.5	59.9	59.6
(Tramways & Suburban)	46.5	45.4	45.3	45.2	45.3	52.8	52.7	50.6	49.9	50.9
Freight Capacity	204.1	1 88.9	187.8	190.9	194.5	197.2	196.6	194.3	191.1	191.9
	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980
Seats & Berths (NSB & Private) Seats & Standing Places	58.1	58.3	55.5	57.4	57.0	58.8	56.9	54.2	52.6	52.9
(Tramways & Suburban)	55.0	54.3	53.8	53.8	50.4	53.4	52.6	54.9	60.0	60.1
Freight Capacity	193.8	186.6	182.9	182.5	186.2	212.3	215.2	217.1	216.7	217.4
	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990
Seats & Berths (NSB & Private) Seats & Standing Places	52.4	53.2	54.2	56.1	55.3	55.0	55.5	55.4	54.5	54.4
(Tramways & Suburban)	58.5	55.8	62.8	58.9	51.7	52.2	51.4			
Freight Capacity	217.0	209.5	199.2	190.9	213.8	212.3	209.6	199.4	199.4	191.3

	1991
Seats & Berths (NSB & Private) Seats & Standing Places	54.0
(Tramways & Suburban) Freight Capacity	179.8

Table A-43 Truck Fleet by Size (%)

	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960
< 1,000 kg	34.8	38.8	40.9	40.5	40.8	42.4	45.8	48.8	52.2	55.0
1,000-1,999 kg	17.9	16.8	16.1	15.9	15.9	15.4	14.3	13.5	12.3	11.1
2,000-5,000 kg	46.7	43.5	42.1	42.4	41.9	40.6	38.3	35.7	33.5	31.5
+5,000 kg 5,000-9,999 kg 10,000 + kg	0.6	0.9	0.9	1.2	1.5	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	2.4

	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970
< 1,000 kg	55.2	56.4 10.6	56.9	57.6 10 3	57.6 10 3	57.4 10.4	57.5	56.7 10 5	56.2	54.5
2,000-5,000 kg	30.2	28.8	27.4	25.8	24.8	23.8	10.5 22.5	20.3	17.8	12.7
+5,000 kg 5,000-9,999 kg 10,000 + kg	3.5	4.3	5.3	6.4	7.4	8.7	10.0	12.5	14.9	16.8

	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980
< 1,000 kg	54.4	54.7	51.2	46.8	42.0	38.1	34.7	32.8	32.3	30.0
1,000-1,999 kg	12.9	14.1	16.5	18.7	21.1	23.6	26.3	28.1	29.1	31.2
2,000-5,000 kg	14.4	13.1	13.0	13.3	13.8	14.3	14.4	14.5	14.0	14.0
+5,000 kg	18.2	18.1	19.3	21.2	23.1	24.0	24.6	24.6	24.6	24.9
5,000-9,999 kg	16.4	16.0	16.7	17.7	18.6	18.7	18.4	18.1	17.3	16.9
10,000 + kg	1.8	2.1	2.6	3.5	4.5	5.3	6.2	6.5	7.3	8.0

	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990
< 1,000 kg	29.3	28.5	30.9	34.3	39.8	42.7	46.9	45.2	46.7	48.5
1,000-1,999 kg	32.9	34.6	34.2	33.4	31.6	30.9	29.1	30.6	30.3	29.7
2,000-5,000 kg	13.6	13.3	12.5	11.5	10.3	9.5	8.6	8.7	8.3	7.9
+5,000 kg	24.3	23.6	22.4	20.7	18.4	16.9	15.3	15.4	14.7	13.9
5,000-9,999 kg	15.9	15.0	13.8	12.4	10.5	9.2	8.0	7.9	7.4	6.8
10,000 + kg	8.3	8.6	8.6	8.4	7.8	7.6	7.3	7.6	7.3	7.1

	1991	_
< 1,000 kg	49.5	
1,000-1,999 kg	29.5	
2,000-5,000 kg	7.6	
+5,000 kg	13.4	
5,000-9,999 kg	6.3	
10,000 + kg	7.1	

Table A-44Diesel-Driven Truck Fleet by Size (% of Truck Fleet)

	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974
Average	16.1	17.9	19.6	21.6	23.1	24.7	26.0	26.5	28.7	32.3
< 1,000 kg	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.6	0.9	1.3	1.8
1,000-1,999 kg	3.6	4.1	4.7	5.4	6.0	6.3	8.1	9.2	9.8	11.2
2,000 + kg	49.3	54.2	59.4	64.2	68.5	72.4	75.5	79.3	81.8	85.3
	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984
Average	35.9	38.2	40.2	41.3	42.9	45.6	47.8	49.8	50.9	50.7
< 1,000 kg	2.4	2.9	3.3	4.0	7.4	10.5	15.0	19.5	25.3	27.9
1,000-1,999 kg	12.3	12.8	13.7	14.4	15.7	19.0	23.0	26.2	28.4	30.1
2,000 + kg	87.4	89.1	90.8	92.0	93.2	94 .0	94.7	95.3	95.7	96.1

	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1 99 0	1991
Average	49.7	49.5	52.4	50.0	50.2	50.9	51.9
< 1,000 kg 1,000-1,999 kg 2 000 + kg	30.5 31.5 96 4	32.5 32.6 96.8	41.2 33.7 97 1	34.5 35.3 97.3	35.4 37.1 97.5	36.9 39.5 97.5	38.4 42.1 97 7

Table	A-45		_
Passenger-Kilometers Traveled	per Capita	by Mode '	Гуре (10 ³)

Total 1843 1843 1843 1852 1901 2188 2111 2184 2415 Automobile 1435 441 447 446 419 472 515 567 777 Motorcycle 166 108 51 41 511 64 79 103 133 Bus 447 502 555 579 630 625 678 694 712 Rail 643 639 634 628 634 650 654 642 620 Boat 150 151 152 153 159 166 168 157 149 Air 2 2 3 5 7 11 16 20 23 Total 2737 2868 3132 3186 3424 3671 4893 5168 5608 Automobile 971 1046 1268 1415 1583 175 291 3242 3665 Motorcycle 179 177 811 850 <t< th=""><th>58 1959</th><th>1958</th><th>1957</th><th>1956</th><th>1955</th><th>1954</th><th>1953</th><th>1952</th><th>1951</th><th>1950</th><th></th></t<>	58 1959	1958	1957	1956	1955	1954	1953	1952	1951	1950	
Nutomobile 1943 1943 1943 1943 1944 441 2111 2132 2113 2143 2143 Mutomobile 166 108 51 441 51 64 79 103 133 Bus 447 502 555 579 630 825 678 694 714 Rail 643 639 634 628 634 650 654 642 620 Boat 150 151 152 153 159 166 168 157 149 Air 2 2 3 5 7 11 16 20 23 Total 2737 2868 3132 3186 3424 3671 4893 5168 5608 Automobile 971 1046 1268 1415 153 153 153 154 154 154 154 154 154 155 156 153	15 9540	9415	9194	9111	9199	1001	1959	1949	19/2	19/3	Total
Motorcycle	10 2040 77 959	2410	567	515	479	1901	1002	1040	1040	1040	Automobile
Bus 447 502 555 579 630 825 678 694 712 Rail 643 639 634 628 634 650 654 642 620 Boat 150 151 152 153 159 166 188 157 149 Air 2 2 3 5 7 11 16 20 23	33 158	133	103	79	64	51	41	51	108	166	Motorcycle
Rail 643 639 634 628 634 650 654 642 620 Boat 150 151 152 153 159 166 168 157 149 Air 2 2 3 5 7 11 16 20 23	12 726	712	694	678	825	630	579	555	502	447	Bus
Boat 150 151 152 153 159 166 168 157 149 Air 2 2 3 5 7 11 16 20 23 Image: Construct Stress of the stress of t	20 622	620	642	654	650	634	628	634	639	643	Rail
Air 2 2 3 5 7 11 16 20 23 IP60 1961 1962 1963 1964 1965 1966 1967 1968 Total 2737 2868 3132 3186 3424 3671 4893 5168 5608 Automobile 971 1046 1268 1415 1593 1775 2991 3242 3665 Motorcycle 179 178 181 183 180 214 205 196 188 Bus 775 811 850 782 841 876 913 912 943 Rail 629 639 631 597 574 565 552 552 531 Air 156 159 155 150 163 154 154 155 155 Air 26 35 47 59 73 88 79 112 127 IP70 1971 1972 1973 1974 1975 <td>49 148</td> <td>149</td> <td>157</td> <td>168</td> <td>166</td> <td>159</td> <td>153</td> <td>152</td> <td>151</td> <td>150</td> <td>Boat</td>	49 148	149	157	168	166	159	153	152	151	150	Boat
1960 1961 1962 1963 1964 1965 1966 1967 1968 Total 2737 2868 3132 3186 3424 3671 4893 5168 5608 Automobile 971 1046 1268 1415 1593 1775 2991 3242 3665 Motorcycle 1779 178 181 183 180 214 205 196 188 Bus 775 811 850 782 841 876 913 912 943 Rail 629 639 631 597 574 565 552 531 Boat 156 150 163 154 155 155 Air 26 35 47 59 73 88 79 112 127 Total 6660 7290 7655 8189 8227 8810 9018 9530 9566 Automobile	23 28	23	20	16	11	7	5	3	2	2	Air
1960 1961 1962 1963 1964 1965 1966 1967 1968 Total 2737 2868 3132 3186 3424 3671 4893 5168 5608 Automobile 971 1046 1268 1415 1593 1775 2991 3242 3665 Motorcycle 179 178 181 183 180 214 205 196 188 Bus 775 811 850 782 841 876 913 912 943 Rail 629 639 631 597 574 565 552 551 551 Boat 26 35 47 59 73 88 79 112 127 Total 6660 7290 7655 8189 8227 8810 9018 9530 9566 Automobile 179 174 169											
Total 2737 2868 3132 3186 3424 3671 4893 5168 5608 Automobile 971 1046 1268 1415 1593 1775 2991 3242 3665 Motorcycle 179 178 181 183 180 214 205 196 188 Bus 775 811 850 782 841 876 913 912 943 Rail 629 639 631 597 574 565 552 552 531 Boat 156 159 155 150 163 154 154 155 155 Air 26 35 47 59 73 88 79 112 127 Total 6660 7290 7655 8189 8227 8810 9018 9530 9566 Automobile 179 174 169 162 155 150 148 147 148 Bus 961 966 983 986	38 1969	1968	1967	1966	1965	1964	1963	1962	1961	1960	
Automobile 971 1046 1268 1415 1593 1775 2991 3242 3665 Motorcycle 179 178 181 183 180 214 205 196 188 Bus 775 811 850 782 841 876 913 912 943 Rail	08 6115	5608	5168	4893	3671	3424	3186	3132	2868	2737	Total
Motorcycle. 179 178 181 183 180 214 205 196 188 Bus 775 811 850 782 841 876 913 912 943 Rail 629 639 631 597 574 565 552 552 531 Boat 156 159 155 150 163 154 154 155 155 Air 26 35 47 59 73 88 79 112 127 Total 6660 7290 7655 8189 8227 8810 9018 9530 9566 Automobile 4696 5284 5605 6130 6099 6684 6860 7321 7338 Motorcycle 179 174 169 162 155 150 143 147 148 Bus 961 966 983 986 1018 899 973 968 968 Boat 163 170 175 177	65 4164	3665	3242	2991	1775	1593	1415	1268	1046	971	Automobile
Bus 775 811 850 782 841 876 913 912 943 Rail 629 639 631 597 574 565 552 551 Boat 156 159 155 150 163 154 154 155 155 Air 26 35 47 59 73 88 79 112 127 IP70 1971 1972 1973 1974 1975 1976 1977 1978 Total 6660 7290 7655 8189 8227 8810 9018 9530 9566 Automobile 4696 5284 5605 6130 6099 6684 6860 7321 7338 Motorcycle 179 174 169 162 155 150 148 147 148 Bus 961 966 983 986 1018 989 973 986 968 Boat 163 170 175 177 170 165 <td>88 182</td> <td>188</td> <td>196</td> <td>205</td> <td>214</td> <td>180</td> <td>183</td> <td>181</td> <td>178</td> <td>179</td> <td>Motorcycle</td>	88 182	188	196	205	214	180	183	181	178	179	Motorcycle
Rail 629 639 631 597 574 565 552 552 531 Boat 156 159 155 150 163 154 154 155 155 Air 26 35 47 59 73 88 79 112 127 Image: Construct State 26 35 47 59 73 88 79 112 127 Image: Construct State 26 35 47 59 73 88 79 112 127 Image: Construct State 26 35 47 59 73 88 79 112 127 Image: Construct State 26 35 47 59 73 88 79 112 127 Image: Construct State 4696 5284 5605 6130 6099 6684 6860 7321 7338 Motorcycle 179 174 169 162 155 150 148 147 148 Bus 961 966 <td< td=""><td>43 963</td><td>943</td><td>912</td><td>913</td><td>876</td><td>841</td><td>782</td><td>850</td><td>811</td><td>775</td><td>Bus</td></td<>	43 963	943	912	913	876	841	782	850	811	775	Bus
Boat	31 502	531	552	552	565	574	597	631	639	629	Rail
Air 26 35 47 59 73 88 79 112 127 1970 1971 1972 1973 1974 1975 1976 1977 1978 Total 6660 7290 7655 8189 8227 8810 9018 9530 9566 Automobile 4696 5284 5605 6130 6099 6684 6860 7321 7338 Motorcycle 179 174 169 162 155 150 148 147 148 Bus 961 966 983 986 1018 989 973 986 963 Boat 163 170 175 177 170 165 173 169 164 Air 163 192 210 231 230 255 283 318 344 1980 1981 1982 1983 1984 1985 1986 1987 1986 1980 1981 1982 1983	55 160	155	155	154	154	163	150	155	159	156	Boat
1970 1971 1972 1973 1974 1975 1976 1977 1978 Total 6660 7290 7655 8189 8227 8810 9018 9530 9566 Automobile 4696 5284 5605 6130 6099 6684 6860 7321 7338 Motorcycle 179 174 169 162 155 150 148 147 148 Bus 961 966 983 986 1018 989 973 986 968 Rail 498 505 514 503 555 567 581 588 603 Boat 163 170 175 177 170 165 173 169 164 Air 163 192 210 231 230 255 283 318 344 Total 9963 9890 9762 10044 10269 10813 11470 <td>27 145</td> <td>127</td> <td>112</td> <td>79</td> <td>88</td> <td>73</td> <td>59</td> <td>47</td> <td>35</td> <td>26</td> <td>Air</td>	27 145	127	112	79	88	73	59	47	35	26	Air
Total 6660 7290 7655 8189 8227 8810 9018 9530 9566 Automobile 4696 5284 5605 6130 6099 6684 6860 7321 7338 Motorcycle 179 174 169 162 155 150 148 147 148 Bus 961 966 983 986 1018 989 973 986 968 Rail 498 505 514 503 555 567 581 588 603 Boat 163 170 175 177 170 165 173 169 164 Air 163 192 210 231 230 255 283 318 344 Total 9963 9890 9762 10044 10269 10813 11470 11881 11861 1 Automobile 7603 7511 7501 7786 8004 8420 9047 9454 9429 9454 9429 9454	78 1979	1978	1977	1976	1975	1974	1973	1972	1971	1970	
10tal 4696 5284 5605 8189 8227 8810 9018 9530 9566 Automobile 4696 5284 5605 6130 6099 6684 6860 7321 7338 Motorcycle 179 174 169 162 155 150 148 147 148 Bus 961 966 983 986 1018 989 973 986 968 Rail 498 505 514 503 555 567 581 588 603 Boat 163 170 175 177 170 165 173 169 164 Air 163 192 210 231 230 255 283 318 344 Total 9963 9890 9762 10044 10269 10813 11470 11881 11861 1 Automobile 7603 7511 7501 7786 8004 8420 9047 9454 9429 94 Motorcycle 123		05.00	0500	0010	0010	0007	0100	DOFF	7000		Tatal
Automobile 4696 3284 5005 6130 6099 6684 6860 7321 7338 Motorcycle 179 174 169 162 155 150 148 147 148 Bus 961 966 983 986 1018 989 973 986 968 Rail 498 505 514 503 555 567 581 588 603 Boat 163 170 175 177 170 165 173 169 164 Air 163 192 210 231 230 255 283 318 344 Ortal 9963 9890 9762 10044 10269 10813 11470 11881 11861 1 Automobile 7603 7511 7501 7786 8004 8420 9047 9454 9429 945 Motorcycle 123 126 134 139 143 152 168 171 164 Bus 1042	00 9458	9566	9530	9018	8810	8227	8189	7655	7290	0000	Automobile
Bus 179 174 169 162 135 150 148 147 148 Bus 961 966 983 986 1018 989 973 986 968 Rail 498 505 514 503 555 567 581 588 603 Boat 163 170 175 177 170 165 173 169 164 Air 163 192 210 231 230 255 283 318 344 Total 9963 9890 9762 10044 10269 10813 11470 11881 11861 1 Automobile 7603 7511 7501 7786 8004 8420 9047 9454 9429 9454 9429 9454 9429 9454 9429 9454 9429 9454 9429 9454 9429 9454 9429 9454 9429 9454 9429 9454 9429 9454 9429 9454 9429 9454 9429 </td <td>38 7125 49 140</td> <td>7338</td> <td>147</td> <td>149</td> <td>150</td> <td>155</td> <td>160</td> <td>2002 160</td> <td>0284 174</td> <td>4090</td> <td>Mataravele</td>	38 7125 49 140	7338	147	149	150	155	160	2002 160	0284 174	4090	Mataravele
Bus 901 901 900 903 900 903 900 903 900 903 900 903 900 903 900 903 900 903 900 903 900 903 900 903 900 903 900 903 903 900 903 9	40 149 co 1010	140	147	140	100	1010	102	109	174	061	Rug
Boat 163 170 175 177 170 165 173 169 164 Air 163 192 210 231 230 255 283 318 344 I980 1981 1982 1983 1984 1985 1986 1987 1988 Total 9963 9890 9762 10044 10269 10813 11470 11881 11861 1 Automobile 7603 7511 7501 7786 8004 8420 9047 9454 9429 9454	09 1013	900	500	5913	909 567	1010	500	900 511	505	108	Rail
Joan 103 170 173 171 170 103 173 105 173 105 174 170 103 173 105 174 170 105 173 105 174 170 105 173 105 173 105 174 170 105 173 105 174 170 105 173 105 174 170 105 173 105 173 105 174 170 105 173 105 174 170 105 173 105 174 170 133 104 144 1230 230 255 283 318 344 Materia 9963 9890 9762 10044 10269 10813 11470 11881 11861 1 Automobile 7603 7511 7501 7786 8004 8420 9047 9454 9429 94 Motorcycle 123 126 134 139 143 152 168 171 164 Bus 904 927 <t< td=""><td>JJ 041 GA 160</td><td>164</td><td>160</td><td>172</td><td>165</td><td>170</td><td>177</td><td>175</td><td>170</td><td>163</td><td>Boat</td></t<>	JJ 041 GA 160	164	160	172	165	170	177	175	170	163	Boat
198019811982198319841985198619871988Total9963989097621004410269108131147011881118611Automobile7603751175017786800484209047945494299Motorcycle123126134139143152168171164Bus10421048960923897951931894927Rail673675626613610618620612585Boat162155146148149155153151151Air361374395435466517552598605	4 100 44 364	104 344	318	283	105 255	230	231	210	192	163	Air
198019811982198319841985198619871988Total9963989097621004410269108131147011881118611Automobile7603751175017786800484209047945494299Motorcycle123126134139143152168171164Bus10421048960923897951931894927Rail673675626613610618620612585Boat162155146148149155153151151Air361374395435466517552598605											
Total 9963 9890 9762 10044 10269 10813 11470 11881 11861 1 Automobile 7603 7511 7501 7786 8004 8420 9047 9454 9429 9457 843 945 927 843 945 927 843 945 945 9455 153 151 151 854 <td< td=""><td>38 1989</td><td>1988</td><td>1987</td><td>1986</td><td>1985</td><td>1984</td><td>1983</td><td>1982</td><td>1981</td><td>1980</td><td></td></td<>	38 1989	1988	1987	1986	1985	1984	1983	1982	1981	1980	
$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	61 11934	11861	11881	11470	10813	10269	10044	9762	9890	9963	Total
$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	29 9513	9429	9454	9047	8420	8004	7786	7501	7511	7603	Automobile
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	34 167	164	171	168	152	143	139	134	126	123	Motorcycle
Rail673675626613610618620612585Boat162155146148149155153151151Air361374395435466517552598605	27 936	927	894	931	951	897	923	960	1048	1042	Bus
Boat 162 155 146 148 149 155 153 151 151 Air 361 374 395 435 466 517 552 598 605	35 582	585	612	620	618	610	613	626	675	673	Rail
Air	51 152	151	151	153	155	149	148	146	155	162	Boat
)5 584	605	598	552	517	466	435	395	374	361	Air
1000 1001											

Total	12024	11889
Automobile	9528	9389
Motorcycle	166	164
Bus	976	9 70
Rail	573	583
Boat	156	153
Air	625	629

	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959
Total	4.1	5.4	6.7	7.0	7.2	7.5	7.7	7.9	8.0	8.2
Truck	0.7	0.8	0.8	0.9	0.9	1.0	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1
Rail	1.0	1.1	1.2	1.4	1.3	1.3	1.2	1.2	1.1	1.1
Roat	2.0	31	42	44	4.6	4.8	5.0	52	54	5 6
Air	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Timber floating	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.3
	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969
m + 1	0.7	0.0	0.0	10.1	10.0	11.1	11.7	10.4	10.1	10.0
	0.1	9.2	9.0	10.1	10.0	11.1	11.7	12.4	13.1	13.0
	1.5	1.0	1.8	1.9	2.0	2.2	2.4	2.5	2.7	3.0
	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.2	1.2	1.3	1.3	1.4
	5.9	6.2	6.5	6.9	7.2	7.6	8.0	8.4	8.9	9.3
Air	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Timber floating	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1
	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979
Total	15.0	15.3	16.2	16.9	16.4	16.0	16.5	16.3	16.0	16.1
Truck	3.2	3.5	3.7	4.1	4.3	4.6	4.9	4.9	4.9	5.1
Rail	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.6	1.6	1.5	1.6
Boat	10.3	10.3	10.9	11.3	10.5	9.8	10.0	97	9.4	9.3
Air	10.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Timber floating.	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1
	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989
Total	17.1	16.6	18.0	17.9	18.4	20.3	20.7	21.5	22.4	22.1
Truck	5.3	5.1	5.4	5.7	6.0	6.5	7.2	7.7	8.1	7.9
Rail	1.7	1.7	1.6	1.5	1.6	1.8	1.8	1.7	1.6	1.8
Boat	10.1	9.8	10.9	10.7	10.7	12.0	11.6	12.1	12.6	12.4
Air	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Timber floating.	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

Table A-46Freight Ton-Kilometers Transported by Mode Type (109)

	1990	1991	
		~~~~	
Total	22.6	22.5	
Truck	7.7	7.5	
Rail	1.6	1.7	
Boat	13.2	13.3	
Air	0.0	0.0	
Timber floating	0.0	0.0	

 $\mathbf{103}$ 

Table A-47Vehicle-Kilometers Traveled per Vehicle

	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979
Automobile (Private)	19515	19514	19514	19417	19490	19/19	19917	12010	19691	12007
Bus	34539	35548	36230	35716	35716	35662	35571	34593	34004	33479
Truck (Average)	15631	15692	15691	15703	15855	16679	17025	17143	16947	17290
Truck (Gasoline)	14433	14450	14438	14330	14325	15377	15821	15934	15589	16186
Truck (Diesel)	19286	19224	19162	19107	19055	19006	18969	18943	18877	18758

	1980	<b>1981</b>	1982	<b>198</b> 3	1 <b>984</b>	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989
Automobile (Privato)	12220	19041	19046	19051	19956	19554	19755	1 2905	14050	1 4990
Bus	32994	32206	31702	31229	31024	30952	30458	30192	29923	29893
Truck (Average)	17153	17231	17310	17271	17641	17618	17763	17843	17859	17729
Truck (Gasoline).	15983	16043	15989	15970	16273	16533	16706	16878	16946	17052
Truck (Diesel)	18549	18528	18641	18526	18974	18717	18840	18720	18773	18401

1990	1991	
Automobile (Private)       14403         Bus       29853         Truck (Average)       17596         Truck (Gasoline)       17061         Truck (Diesel)       18112	14118 29719 17423 16782 18017	

Table A-48Vehicle Kilometers Traveled by Train and Airplane (106)

	1970	<b>197</b> 1	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979
Total Rail	47	48	47	47	49	49	51	51	55	54
Rail (Passenger)	28	29	29	29	29	30	30	31	31	31
Rail (Freight)	10	10	10	9	11	11	11	11	15	13
Air	18	20	22	23	23	24	25	27	28	30
Air (Passenger).	16	19	20	21	21	21	23	24	25	27
Air (Freight)	1	2	2	2	2	2	2	3	3	3

	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989
Total Rail	53	52	52	50	51	51	52	52	51	49
Rail (Passenger)	32	32	31	30	31	30	31	32	33	31
Rail (Freight)	12	11	11	10	10	10	11	10	9	10
Air	31	30	31	33	33	37	44	46	47	44
Air (Passenger)	28	27	27	30	30	33	40	42	43	41
Air (Freight)	3	3	3	3	3	4	4	4	4	3

	1 <b>99</b> 0	1991	***************************************
Total Rail	50	51	
Rail (Passenger)	32	32	
Rail (Freight)	10	9	
Air	48	49	
Air (Passenger)	45	46	
Air (Freight)	3	4	

	1 <b>962</b>	1 <b>96</b> 3	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971
Total	5.3	5.5	5.8	6.0	6.8	7.6	8.7	9.8	10.8	11.5
Automobile	2.9	3.2	3.5	3.7	4.5	5.3	6.2	7.2	8.1	8.7
Motorcycle	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.4
Bus	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7
Rail (Passenger)	0.7	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.2
Air (Passenger).	0.8	0.8	0.9	0.9	1.0	1.1	1.2	1.3	1.4	1.5
a	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981
Tatal	10.1	19.7	10.0	19.6	14.0	16 1	16.1	17.0	17.0	179
Automobile	12.1	12.7	14.4	10.6	14.9	10.1	10.1	12.2	133	12.2
Matarauala	9.1	9.0	9.4	10.0	11.7	12.0	12.7	10.0	10.0	10.0
	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Bail (Passanger)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.5	0.3	0.3	0.3
Air (Passenger).	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.8	2.0	1.9	2.1	2.2	2.4
, 	1099	1089	1084	1095	1086	1097	1099	1090	1000	1001
	1902	1900	1984	1960	1980	1907	1900	1909	1990	
Total	17.3	17.8	18.4	19.5	20.5	21.1	21.4	21.7	21.7	21.4
Automobile	13.6	13.7	14.2	15.0	15.6	16.0	16.1	16.1	16.1	15.6
Motorcycle	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4
Bus	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.2	1.3
Rail (Passenger)	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.4
Air (Passenger)	2.1	2.4	2.5	2.8	3.1	3.3	3.4	3.7	3.7	3.8

Table A-49 Passenger Transportation Energy Use by Mode Type (GJ per Capita)

Table A-50										
<b>Freight Energy</b>	Use k	by Mod	е Туре	(GJ	per	Capita)				

	1 <b>96</b> 2	1963	1 <b>96</b> 4	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971
Total	4.5	4.6	4.7	4.8	5.0	5.2	6.8	8.2	9.7	10.0
Trucks	1.5	1.6	1.7	1.8	1.9	2.0	2.9	3.7	4.5	4.8
Rail (Freight)	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
Boat (Freight)	2.7	2.7	2.8	2.8	2.9	3.0	3.6	4.3	4.9	4.9
Air (Freight)	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981
Total	10.5	10.7	10.4	10.2	11.4	11.6	11.9	12.0	11.8	11.9
Trucks	5.0	5.1	4.7	4.8	4.9	5.1	5.2	5.4	5.4	5.5
Rail (Freight)	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
Boat (Freight)	5.2	5.3	5.4	5.1	6.1	6.0	6.2	6.1	6.0	6.0
Air (Freight)	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3

	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1 <b>99</b> 1
Total	12.0	12.0	13.0	13.3	14.2	14.8	14.3	14.2	13.2	12.1
Trucks	5.7	5.8	6.3	6.8	7.4	8.0	8.0	7.8	7.8	7.6
Rail (Freight)	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
Boat (Freight)	5.9	5.7	6.3	6.0	6.2	6.3	5.8	5.8	4.9	4.0
Air (Freight)	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3

## Table A-51Passenger Activity (PKM) per Kroner of Real Disposable Income &Freight Activity (TKM) per Kroner of Real GDP

	1962	1 <b>96</b> 3	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971
PKM per DI TKM per GDP	0.098 0.052	0.096 0.053	0.100 0.053	0.102 0.053	0.131 0.054	0.136 0.054	0.145 0.056	0.151 0.055	0.158 0.060	0.176 0.059
	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981
PKM per DI TKM per GDP	0.184 0.060	0.192 0.060	0.184 0.055	0.200 0.052	0.191 0.051	0.193 0.049	0.190 0.048	0.189 0.047	0.200 0.050	0.195 0.048

	1982	1983	<b>1984</b>	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991
PKM per DI	0.191	0.193	0.191	0.199	0.206	0.218	0.219	0.220	0.215	0.209
TKM per GDP	0.052	0.051	0.051	0.053	0.052	0.054	0.057	0.056	0.056	

 Table A-52

 The Average Household's Transportation Expenditures (% of Total Expenditures)

	1967	1973	1974-76	1977-79	1980-82	1983-85	1986-88	1989-91
Automobile Purchases	6	6	5.2	6.2	5.1	7.1	8.7	47
Gasoline Other (Insurance, Repairs	2.5	3.6	3.5	4	4.6	4.7	3.4	4.3
and Maintenance).	2.9	4.7	5	5	4.5	4.4	5.2	4.8
Airplane	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.8	0.6
Other Mass Transit	2.5	2.6	2.4	2	2.1	2	1.6	1.5
### Appendix A

· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
Super Gasoline Regular Gasoline Sup. Unleaded Gas. Unleaded Gasoline Diesel	~98 okt 92-93 okt ~98 okt 95 okt	<b>49</b> 3	491	493	488	460	443	480	464	498	492
		1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977
Super Gasoline Regular Gasoline Sup. Unleaded Gas.	~98 okt 92-93 okt ~98 okt	469	455	435 414	472 452	442 423	431 418	511 499	455 446	446 438	434 426
Unleaded Gasoline Diesel	95 OKL			92	144	128	139	209	180	189	183
		1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987
Super Gasoline Regular Gasoline Sup Unleaded Gas	~98 okt 92-93 okt ~98 okt	445 438	455 448	541 530	558 548	530 520	523 510	521 505	485 475	420	414
Unleaded Gasoline Diesel	95 okt	177	200	280	308	303	289	280	267	403 183	397 170
		1988	1989	1990	1991						
Super Gasoline Regular Gasoline	~98 okt 92-93 okt	408	421	449	501						
Sup. Unleaded Gas.	~98 okt	_	_	435	476						
Unleaded Gasoline Diesel	95 okt	383 163	393 170	$\frac{415}{200}$	$\begin{array}{c} 458 \\ 230 \end{array}$						

Note: Gasoline and diesel prices include energy and value added taxes (VAT).

Table A-54Relative Impacts of Changing Activity, Intensity, and Structure on<br/>Passenger Energy Use (1973=100)

	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971
Energy Use	37.6	39.2	41.0	43.2	50.0	57.0	65.7	74.4	83.0	89.2
Changing Activity	32.7	33.6	36.6	39.6	54.7	58.7	64.7	71.5	78.8	87.2
Changing Intensity	157.3	149.2	139.8	132.3	106.8	107.3	110.1	110.4	109.7	104.4
Changing Structure	75.5	79.6	82.3	84.8	87.8	91.1	92.8	94.8	96.3	98.0
	19.9	19.0	62.3	04.8	01.8	91.1	92.8	94.8	90.3	98

	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981
Energy Use	95.0	100.0	97.3	109.5	120.4	130.9	131.3	138.9	139.5	142.2
Changing Activity	92.5	100.0	101.3	109.5	112.6	119.8	120.8	119.8	127.2	126.7
Changing Intensity	104.0	100.0	96.8	99.6	105.4	106.7	105.8	113.0	107.0	109.0
Changing Structure	98.8	100.0	99.3	100.5	101.7	102.8	103.9	104.2	103.5	104.0

	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991
Energy Use	143.3	147.5	152.7	163.2	172.0	178.2	181.1	184 4	185.6	183 7
Changing Activity	125.5	129.6	132.8	140.3	149.4	155.7	156.3	157.9	159.6	158.7
Changing Intensity	110.3	108.7	109.3	109.8	108.1	107.0	107.7	108.2	107.4	107.0
Changing Structure	105.7	107.3	108.5	109.6	110.2	111.6	111.8	111.0	112.2	112.4

Table A-55Relative Impacts of Changing Activity, Intensity, and Structure on<br/>Freight Energy Use (1973=100)

	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971
Energy Use	38.8	39.9	41.0	42.3	44.6	46.8	61.1	75.1	89.5	92.3
Changing Activity	55.9	58.8	61.8	64.9	68.9	73.2	77.0	81.7	88.7	90.5
Changing Intensity	75.5	73.0	70.9	69.5	68.5	67.8	83.6	96.3	106.0	104.8
Changing Structure	90.7	91.6	92.3	92.8	93.4	93.7	94.9	95.3	95.5	97.4

	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981
Energy Use	97.6	100.0	98.1	96.6	108.5	111.1	114.4	115.5	114.7	115.9
Changing Activity	95.9	100.0	97.5	94.8	97.8	96.6	94.8	95.2	101.6	98.5
Changing Intensity	103.5	100.0	99.2	98.4	107.8	111.0	116.3	116.4	108.0	112.3
Changing Structure	98.4	100.0	102.1	105.3	106.4	107.5	108.7	110.0	108.5	108.8

	1982	1983	1 <b>984</b>	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991
Energy Use	117.4	117.2	128.0	130.8	140.2	146.3	142.4	141.7	132.4	122.5
Changing Activity	106.7	106.6	109.2	120.4	123.0	128.0	133.4	131.4	134.4	133.9
Changing Intensity	103.8	102.5	110.0	100.5	104.1	103.0	94.4	96.2	86.3	79.2
Changing Structure	108.7	110.9	111.8	111.0	114.4	115.7	116.7	115.9	114.1	112.9

	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984
Total Energy Use in the Agriculture									
and Forestry, Fishery, Mining, and									
Construction Sectors	44	44	45	48	42	40	39	41	42
Share of Total Energy Use (%)	7.7	7.7	7.7	7.7	6.9	6.7	6.7	6.8	6.6
Stationary Energy Use	16	15	16	17	15	15	14	13	14
Agriculture & Forestry	6.7	6.9	7.4	7.4	6.5	6.0	5.6	5.2	5.3
Fishery	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Mining	5.4	4.7	4.7	5.1	4.6	4.9	4.4	4.7	4.8
Construction	3.5	3.7	<b>3.9</b>	4.1	4.2	4.1	3.6	3.3	3.4
Transportation Energy Use	28	29	29	32	27	25	25	27	29.0
Agriculture & Forestry	4.1	4.2	4.2	4.4	4.6	5.4	5.5	5.4	5.5
Fishery	18.7	19.0	19.0	21.7	16.5	14.3	14.8	16.3	17.2
Mining	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Construction	5.2	5.4	5.8	5.7	5.6	5.3	5.0	5.7	5.9
	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991		
Total Energy Use in the Agriculture and Forestry, Fishery, Mining, and									
Construction Sectors	44	47	47	47	44	43	40		
Share of Total Energy Use (%)	6.7	7.0	6.9	6.9	6.6	6.5	6.2		
Stationary Energy Use	14	14	14	14	14	11	11		
Agriculture & Forestry	5.4	5.7	5.9	6.6	6.3	4.4	4.1		
Fishery	0.5	0.3	0.3	0.1	0.4	0.6	0.5		
Mining	4.5	4.2	4.2	3.7	3.4	3.4	3.2		
Construction	3.8	4.0	4.0	4.1	3.6	3.0	2.8		
Transportation Energy Use	30	33	33	32	31	32	29		
Agriculture & Forestry	5.5	5.7	5.6	5.7	5.7	6.7	6.6		
Fishery	18.1	19.4	20.0	20.0	19.0	19.8	17.4		
Mining	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
Construction	6.3	7.8	7.2	6.7	5.9	5.7	5.4		

Table A-56Energy Use in the Agriculture and Forestry, Fishery, Mining,<br/>and Construction Sectors (PJ)

Table A-57The Use of Feeedstocks in the Manufacturing Sector (PJ)

	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984
LPG	12	14	25	33	43	41	42	40	50
Share of Total Sectoral Demand (%)	4	6	10	12	15	15	16	14	16

	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1 <b>990</b>	1991	
LPG	52	39	55	52	43	48	47	
Share of Total Sectoral Demand (%)	17	13	18	17	15	16	17	

~ •

# Appendix **B**

This appendix contains information (i.e., units of measure, assumptions, and sources) on the data used in this report. Section 1 contains information on general data and the subsequent sections contain information on sectoral data.

### **1 General Data**

### A Energy Use

### 1 Residential, Service, Manufacturing, and Transportation Sectors

Sources listed in Sections 2.D, 3.E, 4.E, and 5.G.

### 2 Agriculture and Forestry, Fishery, Mining, and Construction Sectors

The agriculture and forestry, fishery, mining, and construction sectors have been excluded from this analysis in order to follow the convention used in Schipper, *et. al.* (1990). Schipper, *et. al.* (1990) excluded these sectors because of a lack of consistent longterm, time-series data. As illustrated in Figure B-1, the energy use in these sectors represented less than 8 percent of total delivered energy use from 1976 to 1991.

Figures B-2 and B-3 illustrate the evolution of stationary and transport energy use in these sectors.

1976-1991 1991 data are preliminary. Statistisk sentralbyrå. 1992m.

### **B** Heating-Degree Days

Base 18°C 4069=100

The annual average number of heating-degree days (base 18°C) has been constructed by summing SSB's (unpublished) average monthly heating-degree day data (base 17°C), subtracting the summer months (June, July, and August), and then adding 250 to adjust to these data to base 18°C. The index has been obtained by dividing the annual average number of heating-degree days by the long-run average used in Schipper, *et. al.* (1990).

1950, 1955,	Schipper, et. al. 1990.
1960, 1962,	
1965, 1967,	
1970	
1973-1991	Statistisk sentralbyrå. 1992l.
	•

### **C** Population

Mean population

1950-1960	Statistisk sentralbyrå.	1978c.
1961-1990	Statistisk sentralbyrå.	1991a.
1991	Statistisk sentralbyrå.	1992f.







### **D** Consumer Price Index

1984=100

1958-1975	Statistisk sentralbyrå.	1978c.
1976-1991	Statistisk sentralbyrå.	1 <b>992h</b> .

### **E** Consumer Expenditures and Disposable Income

Converted to kr. 1984 using the consumer price index.

1950-1966	Statistisk sentralbyrå. 1968c.
1954-1963	Statistisk sentralbyrå. 1972d.
1964-1967	Statistisk sentralbyrå. 1979c.
1968-1972	Statistisk sentralbyrå. 1980c.
1973-1974	Statistisk sentralbyrå. 1984d.
1975	Statistisk sentralbyrå. 1986d.
1976-1978	Statistisk sentralbyrå. 1987e.
1979-1989	Statistisk sentralbyrå. 1991d.
1990-1991	Statistisk sentralbyrå. 1992h.

### F Gross Domestic Product (GDP)

Gross domestic product is defined as mainland GNP, less crude petroleum and natural gas production, petroleum refining, oil well drilling, and pipeline transport, and is measured in kr. 1984. These data, in a consistent time series, are only available from 1962.

1962-1990 Statistisk sentralbyrå. 19920.

### **G** Energy Prices

### 1 Heavy Fuel Oil

Fuel Oil #6 1 kWh = 0.0086 Mt Prices include fuel taxes, but exclude VAT.

1966-1978	The data series has been constructed by using the 1979 IEA heavy fuel
	oil price data as a base year, and backcasting using the percentage
	changes in the SSB unpublished heavy fuel oil data in each year.
	Statistisk sentralbyrå. 1991e.
1979	International Energy Agency. 1985.
1980-1991	International Energy Agency. 1992.

### 2 Fuel Oil

### a Residential Sector

Fuel Oil #1 1 kWh = 0.103 liter

Prices include fuel taxes and VAT.

1958-1970	Statistisk sentralbyrå. 1984f.
1971-1977	Statistisk sentralbyrå. 1978b.
1978-1986	Statistisk sentralbyrå. 1987c.
1987-1991	Statistisk sentralbyrå. 1992c.

#### **b** Manufacturing Sector

Fuel Oil #2 1 kWh = 0.103 liter 1980-1991 International Energy Agency. 1992.

### **3 Kerosine**

Heating Kerosine 1 kWh = 0.103 liter

Prices include fuel taxes and VAT.

Sources listed in Section 1.G.2.a.

### 4 Coal

1 kWh = 0.013 Mt.

#### a Residential Sector

1958-1981 Statistisk sentralbyrå. 1984f.

### **b** Manufacturing Sector

Sources listed in Section 1.G.2.1.

### 5 Coke

1 kWh = 0.013 Mt.

Sources listed in Section 1.G.1.

### 6 Wood

Birch prices in the Oslo area. 1 MWh = 0.298 Favn

1950-1975	Statistisk sentralbyrå.	1978c.
1976-1981	Statistisk sentralbyrå.	1984f.

### 7 Electricity

### a Households

Electricity prices include electricity taxes and VAT.

1957	Statistisk sentralbyrå. 1960a.
1958	Statistisk sentralbyrå. 1960b.
1959	Statistisk sentralbyrå. 1961a.
1960	Statistisk sentralbyrå. 1962a.
1961	Statistisk sentralbyrå. 1963.
1962	Statistisk sentralbyrå. 1964a.
1963	Statistisk sentralbyrå. 1965a.
1964	Statistisk sentralbyrå. 1965b.
1965	Statistisk sentralbyrå. 1966a.
1966-1989	Statistisk sentralbyrå. 1991c.
1990	Statistisk sentralbyrå. 1992b.

### **b** Other Sectors

Electricity prices are average prices that include electricity taxes, but exclude VAT. From 1957 to 1972, the industrial sector average price includes mining. Iron and steel includes other basic metals. The energy-intensive industries group excludes stone, clay, and glass industries (ISIC 36).

1957-1965	Sources listed in Section 1.G.7.a.
1966	Statistisk sentralbyrå. 1967a.
1967	Statistisk sentralbyrå. 1968b.
1968	Statistisk sentralbyrå. 1969b.

1969	Statistisk sentralbyrå. 1970a.
1970	Statistisk sentralbyrå. 1971b.
1971	Statistisk sentralbyrå. 1972b.
1972	Statistisk sentralbyrå. 1973b.
1973	Statistisk sentralbyrå. 1975c.
1974	Statistisk sentralbyrå. 1976b.
1975	Statistisk sentralbyrå. 1976c.
1976	Statistisk sentralbyrå. 1977b.
1977	Statistisk sentralbyrå. 1979b.
1978	Statistisk sentralbyrå. 1980b.
1979	Statistisk sentralbyrå. 1981b.
1980	Statistisk sentralbyrå. 1982c.
1981	Statistisk sentralbyrå. 1983a.
1982	Statistisk sentralbyrå. 1984b.
1983	Statistisk sentralbyrå. 1985b.
1984	Statistisk sentralbyrå. 1986c.
1985	Statistisk sentralbyrå. 1987b.
1986	Statistisk sentralbyrå. 1988b.
1987	Statistisk sentralbyrå. 1989b.
1988	Statistisk sentralbyrå. 1990c.
1989	Statistisk sentralbyrå. 1991c.
1990	Statistisk sentralbyrå. 1992b.

### c Occasional Electric Power

Sources listed in Section 1.G.7.b.

### 8 District Heat

1983-1991 Norges Energiverkforbund. 1992.

### 9 Gasoline and Diesel

Super Leaded Gasoline (approximately 98 RON) Super Unleaded Gasoline (approximately 98 RON) Regular Gasoline (between 92 and-93 RON) Unleaded Gasoline (95 RON)

1958-1969	Statistisk sentralbyrå. 1984f.
1970-1977	Statistisk sentralbyrå. 1978b.
1978-1986	Statistisk sentralbyrå. 1987c.
1987-1991	Statistisk sentralbyrå. 1992c.

### **2** Residential Sector

### A Total Dwelling Stock

1950	Statistisk sentralbyrå. 1957a.
1960	Statistisk sentralbyrå. 1964b.
1970	Statistisk sentralbyrå. 1975d.
1980	Statistisk sentralbyrå. 1982d.
1990	Statistisk sentralbyrå. 1992k.
Other years	Imputed simple averages.

### 1 Area

Measured from the inside of the outer walls. Includes cellars and lofts.

1950, 1955,	Schipper and Meyers. 1992.
1960, 1962	
1967	Imputed using distribution of dwellings by area (Statistisk sentral- byrå (1968a)) and average area by corresponding area group from Liones (1984)).
1973	Statistisk sentralbyrå. 1975d
1980	Ljones. 1984.
1981	Statistisk sentralbyrå. 1983b.
1983	Adjusted Ljones (1984) to include cellars and lofts. (Added 13.74 m ² .)
1988	Statistisk sentralbyrå. 1990b.
1990	Energidata. 1991.
	Note: The imputed area from the distribution of dwellings by area
	(Statistisk sentralbyrå (1992k)) and average area by corresponding
	area group (Ljones (1984)) yields a significantly lower area (101 m ² ).
Other years	Imputed simple averages,

### 2 Dwelling Stock by Type

1960	Row houses ("rekke-og kjedehus") which may contain more than 4
	dwellings have been included in the 2 to 4 dwelling group.
	Statistisk sentralbyrå. 1964b.
1967	Applied dwelling stock shares to imputed 1967 total dwellings.
	Imputed institutional dwellings. Statistisk sentralbyrå. 1968a.
1970	50 percent of the dwellings in the other small house ("annet småhus")
	group have been allocated to detached single-family dwellings, and the
	remainder have been allocated to attached single-family dwellings.
	Statistisk sentralbyrå. 1975d.
1973	Applied dwelling stock shares to imputed 1973 total dwellings.
	Imputed institutional dwellings. Statistisk sentralbyrå. 1974a.
1980	Imputed farm house dwellings. Statistisk sentralbyrå. 1982d.
1981	Applied dwelling stock shares to imputed 1981 total dwellings.
	Imputed institutional dwellings. Statistisk sentralbyrå. 1983b.
1983	Applied dwelling stock shares to imputed 1983 total dwellings.
	Imputed institutional dwellings. Ljones. 1984.
1988	Applied dwelling stock shares to imputed 1988 total dwellings.
	Imputed institutional dwellings. Statistisk sentralbyrå. 1990b.
1990	Imputed institutional dwellings. Statistisk sentralbyrå, 1992k.
Other years	Imputed simple averages.

### 3 Vintage of Dwelling Stock

Statistisk sentralbyrå. 1992k. Statistisk sentralbyrå. 1992a.

### 4 Insulation, Windows, and Weather-stripping

Statistisk sentralbyrå. 1992j.

### 5 Principal Space-Heating system

1960	Imputed the heating systems in combined buildings and multi-family dwellings. (The combined building heating systems have been imputed from the institution and combined group, and multi-family and
	attached single family dwellings imputed from the "more than 2 units"
	dweining group.) Statistisk sentratbyra. 1904b.
1967	Statistisk sentralbyrå. 1968a.
1981	Statistisk sentralbyrå. 1983b.
1983	Imputed combined building heating systems. Ljones. 1984.
1988	Statistisk sentralbyrå. 1990b.
1990	Imputed from Statistisk sentralbyrå (1992j) shares and Statistisk sentralbyrå (1992k) dwelling data. Imputed combined building heating systems (using 1988 shares).
Other years	Imputed simple averages based on shares.

### a Central Heating Systems by Fuel Type

1960, 1970,	Imputed using Schipper and Meyers (1992)
1973, 1975,	central heating system fuel shares.
1979, 1980,	
1981, 1983,	
1985, 1988,	
1990	Imputed using Statistisk sentralbyrå (1992j) central heating system
	fuel shares.
Other years	Imputed simple averages based on shares.

#### **1** Note on District Heating Systems

It was assumed that 1 percent of the dwellings used district heat as a principal space heating source from 1983 to 1990. However, this estimate is, in all likelihood, low due to the undersampling of the households who used district heat in SSB's 1990 Residential Energy Use Survey.

#### **b** Note on Supplemental Heating Systems

In 1983 and 1990, households surveyed in the SSB's Residential Energy Use Surveys were asked about their space heating possibilities, principal space heating system, and use of supplemental ("tillegg") space heating systems. A comparison was made of the household's responses to these questions and their reported fuel and electricity consumption. It was found that many households may not have been able to distinguish between their principal and supplemental heating systems (i.e., the fuel consumption that could be attributed to the reported supplemental space heating system was greater than the fuel consumption attributed to the reported principal space heating system.) (Ljones (1984) and Statistisk sentralbyrå (1992j)).

### 6 Thermostats and Night Setback Controls

Sources listed in Section 2.A.4.

### B Water-Heating Systems and Cooking Fuels Used

1970, 1973,	Imputed using Schipper and Meyers (1992)
1979, 1981	shares and total dwelling stock data.
1990	Imputed from Statistisk sentralbyrå (1992j) water heating system
	fuel shares and total dwelling stock data. Assumed that households
	that used oil central heating and had a central hot water heating system, had a oil-based water heating system. Similarly, it was assu-
	med that households that used district heating and used a central
	(including a shared or "felles") hot water system, used district heating
	for water heating.

### **C** Appliance Saturations

1967	Statistisk sentralbyrå.	1970b.
1973	Statistisk sentralbyrå.	1973c.
1975-1991	Statistisk sentralbyrå.	1992i.

### 1 Kitchen Ventilator, Microwave, Mix-Master, and Waterbed Saturations

1991 Statistisk sentralbyrå. 1992j.

### **D** Energy Consumption

### 1 Oil, City gas, and Electricity

1950, 1955,	Schipper and Meyers. 1992.
1960, 1962,	
1965, 1967,	
1970-1975	
1976-1991	1991 data are preliminary. Statistisk sentralbyrå. 1992m.
Other years	Imputed simple averages.

### 2 Solid Fuels (Coal, Coke, and Wood)

1950, 1955	Schipper and Meyers. 1992.
1960-1975	Rosland. 1982.
1976-1991	1991 data are preliminary. Statistisk sentralbyrå. 1992m.
Other years	Imputed simple averages.

### **3 District Heating**

1983-1985	Statistisk sentralbyrå. 1987h.
1986-1990	Statistisk sentralbyrå. 1992c.
1991	Consumption estimated by multiplying the 1991 total consumption
	by the 1990 sectoral shares. Norges Energiverkforbund. 1992.

### 4 Energy Use by End Use

1950-1976	Schipper and Meyers. 1992.
1977-1983	Imputed end-use totals from Statistisk sentralbyrå (1992m) totals and
	Shipper and Meyers (1992) end-use shares.
1984-1989	Imputed from 1983 and 1990 end-use shares.
1990	Imputed from Energidata (1991) shares and Statistisk sentralbyrå
	(1992m) totals.
1991	End-use totals estimated by multiplying 1991 total consumption by
	1990 end-use shares.
Other years	Imputed simple averages.

### a Note on Appliance Energy Use

The energy used to heat hot water in washing machines is included in the appliance totals.

### **E Energy Prices**

Sources listed in Section 1.G.7.

### **3 Service Sector**

### **A Building Groups**

Table B-1 lists the types of buildings within each of the main building groups used in Section 4 and several of their most commonly associated codes (i.e., ISIC (International Standard Industrial Classification), MODIS (SSB's Energy balances), and national accounts (Nasjonregnskap)).¹

### **B** Service Sector Value Added

Billion 1984 kronerSee Table B-1 for the corresponding national account codes.1962-1990Statistisk sentralbyrå. 1992o.

### 1 Note on the Use of Service Sector Value Added

In order to follow the convention used in Schipper, *et. al.* (1990), service sector value added was used as the measure of activity. However, a more appropriate measure of activity in this sector is gross output.

Table B-1 Service Sector Building Group Codes			
BUILDING GROUP	ISIC CODE	MODIS CODE	NAT'L ACCOUNTS CODE
OFFICE & BUSINESS			
Wholesale & Retail Trade	61, 62	23 721	720
Financial Institutions	8101, 8102, 8103	23 865, 23 869, 23 872	865
Insurance	8201, 8202	23 876	875, 880
Real Estate	83111, 83112, 8319	23 885, 23 891	885, 890, 895
Business Services	832, 833	23 901	900, 905
Public Administration	91 (Except 9122)	21 910, 22 910	911, 9121, 9123, 9124, 9125, 9129
Postal Services	7201	23 855	855
<b>Telecommunication Services</b>	7202	23 860	860
HOTEL & RESTAURANT	63	23 760	760
<b>EDUCATION &amp; RESEARCH</b>	931, 932	21 925, 22 925, 23 925	925
HEALTH SERVICES			
Health Services	933	21 930, 22 930, 23 930	930
Welfare Institutions	934	22 935, 23 935	935
ASSEMBLY			
Organizations (Professional,			
labor, religious, etc )	935, 939	21941, 22941, 23941	940, 945
Recreation & Culture	94	22 950, 23 950	950
OTHER			
Defense	9122	21 915	915
Sanitary Related Services	92	23 920	920
Repair Services	951	23 955	955
Laundry Services	952, 959	23 961	960, 970
Domestic Services	953	23 965	965
Railway and Subways*	713	23 801	800, 810
Road Transport Services*	7114, 7716, 7116	21 825, 22 825	825
Water Transport Services*	7123	21 840, 23 840	840
Air Transport*	713	21 845	845
Transport Services (Storage)	719	23 850	850

* Energy used in buildings.

¹ The building groups were formed to correspond with new building area statistics which are only available at an aggregated level.

### **C** Floor Area

The measure of floor area used is utility floor space which is defined as the floor area measured from the inside of the outer walls, including cellars and attics (Statistisk sentral-byrå 1992a).²

Since Norway does not have a building registry, the floor area data has been estimated. Using Sagan (1987), 1984 was established as a based year.³ The floor area data from 1950 to 1983 are based on the following:

 $Area_t = Area_{t+1} - New Area_{t+1} + (Area_{t+1} - New Area_{t+1}) * rrate.$ 

The data from 1985 to 1991 are based on:

 $Area_t = Area_{t-1} + New Area_t - (Area_{t-1} * rrate),$ 

where the new area data are published utility floor space  $(m^2)$  statistics by building type and the retirement rate, rrate, is equal to 0.0065.

There are several obvious limitations to this simple estimation procedure. Since there are no data on the lifetime of buildings or floor area, the area older than 2 years is retired at the same rate as the total area. In addition, it is unlikely that the floor area will be retired at a uniform rate over time. Furthermore, no allowance has been made for the conversion of the area between the building groups.

1967	Statistisk sentralbyrå. 1969a.
1968-1970	Statistisk sentralbyrå. 1971a.
1971	Statistisk sentralbyrå. 1972a.
1972	Statistisk sentralbyrå. 1973a.
1973	Statistisk sentralbyrå. 1975a.
1974	Statistisk sentralbyrå. 1975b.
1975	Statistisk sentralbyrå. 1976a.
1976	Statistisk sentralbyrå. 1977a.
1977	Statistisk sentralbyrå. 1978a.
1978	Statistisk sentralbyrå. 1979a.
1979	Statistisk sentralbyrå. 1981a.
1980	Statistisk sentralbyrå. 1982a.
1981	Statistisk sentralbyrå. 1982b.
1982	Statistisk sentralbyrå. 1984a.
1983-1984	Statistisk sentralbyrå. 1985a.
1985	Statistisk sentralbyrå. 1986a.
1986	Statistisk sentralbyrå. 1987a.
1987	Statistisk sentralbyrå. 1988a.
1988	Statistisk sentralbyrå. 1989a.
1989	Statistisk sentralbyrå. 1990a.
1990	Statistisk sentralbyrå. 1991b.
1991	Statistisk sentralbyrå. 1992a.

#### **1 Heated Floor Area**

Sagen's estimates of the heated floor area shares by building type were applied to the above floor area estimates (Sagen (1987)). Note: Sagen reported that these are likely to vary within the building group and change over time.

² Before 1983, the SSB calculated floor area of new buildings as tha area measured from the outside of the walls. While it is stated that these measurements cannot be directly compared, it is also noted that, "The difference is quite small, however, and is probably overshadowed by other errors in the statistics" (Statistisk sentralbyrå (1992a)).

³ Sagen (1987) reported that the most plausible floor area estimates were based on results estimated using data from the Arbeidskraftundersøkelsen.

### **D** Heating System(s)

In 1983, the SSB began reporting the types of heating systems installed in new buildings (measured in  $m^2$ ) (See sources listed in Section 3.C.) The types of systems published are: Oilbased central heating (only), oil central heating and electricity, oil central heating and wood, oil-based non-central heating (only), oil non-central heating and electricity, oil non-central heating and wood, wood (only), electricity (only), electricity and wood, and other combinations. Sagen (1987) reported the shares of heated floor area by heating system in 1984. Again, using 1984 as a base year, it was possible to calculate the approximate heated floor area by installed space heating system(s) using the approach described in Section 3.C. It is important to note that these data refer to the installed heating systems, and not the systems that may have actually been used. The limitations described in Section 3.C also apply to these calculations. An additional limitation to this analysis is that it does not allow for the conversion of systems over time.

### E Energy Use

### 1 Oil Products, Solid Fuels, and Electricity

1950, 1955, 1960,1962 ⁴ , 1965, 1967, 1970, 1973	Schipper, et. al. 1990.
1976-1991	1991 data are preliminary. Includes the use of occasional power. Statistisk sentralbyrå. 1992m.
Other years	Imputed simple averages.

### 2 District Heating

Imputed consumption from total district heating consumption, less consumption in the manufacturing and residential sectors. Statistisk
Statistisk sentralbyrå. 1992c.
Consumption estimated by multiplying 1991 total consumption by 1990

### **3 Climate-Corrected Energy Use**

Schipper, et. al. (1990) assumed that the heating shares were "85 percent for oil, 100 percent for solids, 85 percent for district heating, and a rise for electricity from 25 percent in the 1960s to 42 percent in 1986." These assumptions were also used in this analysis.

Based on these assumptions, and from the use the heating degree-day index (see Section 1.B), the estimated space heating consumption was climate corrected and used to obtain total climate-corrected delivered energy use.

### 4 Energy Use by End Use

The end-use shares were constructed from the use of the assumptions made by Schipper, et. al. (1990). These estimates were based on findings from other countries and from the comparison of the electricity for non-heating purposes per  $m^2$  in 1985/6 and Sagen's (1987) data on the intensity of electricity use in buildings with no electric heat. While the Schipper, et. al. (1990) estimate of the end-use share may be correct for 1984, it is likely that these shares have changed over time.

### **F** Energy Prices

Energy prices include fuel and electricity taxes, but exclude VAT. (See Section 1.G.)

⁴ Schipper, et.al. (1990) stated, "the pre-1965 data (are) very uncertain".

### 4 Manufacturing Sector

### A Composition of the Manufacturing Sector

Table B-2 lists the industries in the manufacturing sector and their associated ISIC (International Standard Industrial Classification), MODIS (SSB's Energy Balances), and national accounts (Nasjonalregnskap) codes.

### **B** Value Added

Billion 1984 kroner

See Table B-2 for the corresponding national account codes.

1962-1990 Statistisk sentralbyrå. 19920.

### 1 Note on the Use of Manufacturing Value Added

In order to follow the convention used in Schipper, *et. al.* (1990), manufacturing sector value added was used as the measure of activity. However, a more appropriate measure of activity in this sector is gross output since it is more directly linked to physical output.

## Table B-2 INDUSTRIES IN THE MANUFACTURING SECTOR Energy-Intensive Industries

Industry Group	ISIC Code	Energy Accounts Code	National Accounts Code
Paper & Pulp Products	341	23 380, 23 385, 23 390, 23 395, 23 400	380, 385, 390, 395, 400
Industrial Chemicals	351	23 420, 23 425, 23 430	420, 425, 430
Mineral Products			
(Stone, Clay, and Glass)	36	23 486, 23 495, 23 501, 23 505	480, 485, 495, 490, 500, 505
Iron, Steel, and Other Ferro- Alloys	371	23 510, 23 515, 23 520	510, 515, 520
Non-Ferrous Metals	372	23 525, 23 530, 23 535	525, 530, 535

### Table B-2 (Continued)Other Non-Energy-Intensive Industries

Industry Group	ISIC Code	Energy Accounts Code	National Accounts Code		
Food Manufacturing	311, 312	23 201, 23 210, 23 215, 23 220, 23 225, 23 230, 23 235, 23 240, 23 245, 23 250 23 255, 23 260, 23 265, 23 270	200, 205, 210, 215, 220, 225, 230, 235, 240, 245, 250, 255, 260, 265, 270		
Beverages	313	23 275, 23 280, 23 285	275, 280, 285		
Tobacco Products	314	23 290	290		
Textiles, Apparel, & Shoes	321 322 324	23 295, 23 300, 23 305, 23 310, 23 321 23 333, 23 346 23 350	295, 300, 305, 315, 320, 321 330, 340, 335, 345 350		
Wood & Wood Products	331	23 355, 23 360, 23 365, 23 370	355, 360, 365, 370		
Furniture & Fixtures	332	23 375	375		
Printing & Publishing	342	23 405, 23 410, 23 415	405, 410, 415		
Other Chemical Products	352	23 435, 23 446, 23 450, 23 455	435, 440, 450, 455		
Petroleum & Coal Products	354	23 465	465		
Rubber Products	355	23 470	470		
Plastic Products	356	23 475	475		
Metal Products, Machinery, & Equipment	381	23 546, 23 555, 23 566, 23 570	540, 545, 550, 555, 560, 565, 570		
Machinery	382	23 575, 23 580, 23 591, 23 595, 23 600, 23 582	575, 580, 585, 590, 595, 600, 582		
Electrical Apparatus & Supplies	383	23 605, 23 610, 23 615, 23 620, 23 625	605, 610, 615, 620, 625		
Transport Equipment	384	23 630, 23 635, 23 640, 23 645, 23 651	630, 635, 640, 645, 650, 660		
Other Industrial Production	385, 3901, 3902, 3903, 3009	23 681	665, 670, 680		

### **C** Physical Production Data

### 1 Paper

"Papir og papp"

1950-1955	"Papir, pakkpapir, trykkpapir, skrivepapir, papp og kartong."
	Statistisk sentralbyrå. 1957b.
1956-1960	"Papir, pakkpapir, trykkpapir, skrivepapir, papp og kartong."
	Statistisk sentralbyrå. 1962b.
1961-1962	"Avispapir, papir, heru. ullpapp og- papir og cellulose-vatt, greseproof og pergamyn, kreppet papir, papir og papp overtrukket eller impreg-
	nert med bitumen, astalt eller tjære, trefiberplater til salg.
	Statistisk sentralbyrå. 1964c.
1965	Varenr. 48, less 4814.200, 4816.209, 4816.300, 4816.400, 4816.902, and 4816.908. Statistisk sentralbyrå. 1966b.
1967	Varenr. 48, less 4814,100, 4814,200 4816,200, 4816,300, 4816,400,
	4816.902, 4816.908, 4818,100, and 4818.900. Statistisk sentralbyrå.
	1969c.
1970	Varenr. 48, less 4814.100, 4814.200 4816.200, and 4816.300.
	Statistisk sentralbyrå. 1972c.
1971-1972	Statistisk sentralbyrå. 1972c.
1973-1974	Statistisk sentralbyrå. 1977c.
1975-1978	Statistisk sentralbyrå. 1980a.
1979-1981	Statistisk sentralbyrå. 1984c.
1982-1984	Statistisk sentralbyrå. 1987d.
1985-1988	Statistisk sentralbyrå. 1990d.
1989	Varenr. 48, less 4817.1000, 4819.3000, and 4819.4000.
	Statistisk sentralbyrå. 1992f.
1990	Statistisk sentralbyrå. 1992n.
Other years	Imputed simple averages.

### 2 Pulp

"Mekanisk masse, tremasse- våt (beregnet tørrvekt) og tørr"

1950-1955	Sources listed in Section 4.C.1.
1956-1960,	
1961-1962,	
1965, 1967,	
1971-1972,	
1973-1974,	
1975-1978,	
1979-1981	
1982-1984,	
1985-1988,	
1989, 1990	
1991	Preliminary data. Statistisk sentralbyrå. 1992n.
Other years	Imputed simple averages.

### 3 Cement

"Portland sement, aluminatsement, slaggsement, supersulfatsement og liknende hydraulisk sement, også farget eller i form av klinker"

Sources listed in Section 4.C.2.

### 4 Iron

"Råjern" Sources listed in Section 4.C.1.

### 5 Steel

"Råstål, inkl. råstål til støpegods"

Sources listed in Section 4.C.1.

### 6 Ferro-Alloys

"Ferromangan, ferrosilicium, ferrosilicomangan, ferrokrom, ferrosilicokrom"

Sources listed in Section 4.C.2.

### 7 Aluminum

"Aluminum, primær"

Sources listed in Section 4.C.2.

### **D** Number of Firms

1970	Statistisk sentralbyrå. 1972c.
1975	Statistisk sentralbyrå. 1977c.
1980	Statistisk sentralbyrå. 1982e.
1985	Statistisk sentralbyrå. 1987d.
1990	Statistisk sentralbyrå. 1992d.

### E Energy Use

1950, 1955,	Schipper, et. al. 1990.
1962, 1965,	
1967,	
1970-1975	
1976-1991	1991 data are preliminary. Statistisk sentralbyrå. 1992m.
Other years	Imputed simple averages.

### 1 Fuel Oil

In the Statistisk sentralbyra's energy accounts, medium distillate fuels are not categorized by type (i.e., fuel oil, auto diesel, and marine diesel) for the manufacturing sector. The coefficients used to estimate fuel oil use in this sector are listed in Table B-3.

fuel Off Coefficients for Industry Groups in the Manufacturing Sector (% of Medium Distillate Fuel Use)									
ISIC CODE	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988-1990
341	30	38	43	49	55	54	55	54	58
351	13	14	16	19	21	22	22	22	22
371, 372	11	11	13	12	17	19	21	19	19
313, 314, 321, 322, 324	13	14	15	18	21	22	22	22	22
311, 312	22	22	22	28	30	32	35	32	32
Other Industries	11	13	12	17	19	21	19	19	19

# Table B-3

### 2 LPG

Following the convention of Schipper, et. al. (1990) the use of feedstocks has been excluded from this analysis. However, from 1976 to 1991, the use of feedstocks increased from 12 to 47 PJ (from 4 percent to 18 percent of the energy used in this sector). (See Figure B-4.) The industrial chemicals industry group was the largest user of LPG (accounting for 96 percent of total use in 1991).

1976-1991

1991 data are preliminary. Statistisk sentralbyrå. 1992m.



### **F** Energy Prices

Energy prices include fuel and electricity taxes, but exclude VAT. (See Section 1.G.)

### **5 Transportation Sector**

## A Motor Vehicle Stock (Automobiles, Buses, Vans, Combined vehicles, and Trucks)

1950-1958 Trucks:	Opplysningsrådet for Biltrafikken. 1963. Other motor vehicles:
	Opplysningsrådet for Biltrafikken. 1959.
1959	Opplysningsrådet for Biltrafikken. 1960.
1960	Opplysningsrådet for Biltrafikken. 1961.
1961	Opplysningsrådet for Biltrafikken. 1962.
1962	Opplysningsrådet for Biltrafikken. 1963.
1963	Opplysningsrådet for Biltrafikken. 1964.
1964	Opplysningsrådet for Biltrafikken. 1965.
1965	Opplysningsrådet for Biltrafikken. 1966.
1966	Opplysningsrådet for Biltrafikken. 1967.
1967	Opplysningsrådet for Biltrafikken. 1968.
1968	Opplysningsrådet for Biltrafikken. 1969.
1969	Opplysningsrådet for Biltrafikken. 1970.
1970	Opplysningsrådet for Biltrafikken. 1971.
1971	Opplysningsrådet for Biltrafikken. 1972.
1972	Opplysningsrådet for Biltrafikken. 1973.
1973	Opplysningsrådet for Biltrafikken. 1974.
1974	Opplysningsrådet for Biltrafikken. 1975.
1975	Opplysningsrådet for Biltrafikken. 1976.
1976	Opplysningsrådet for Biltrafikken. 1977.
1977	Opplysningsrådet for Biltrafikken. 1978.
1978	Opplysningsrådet for Biltrafikken. 1979.
1979	Imputed bus stock. Opplysningsrådet for Biltrafikken. 1980.
1980	Opplysningsrådet for Biltrafikken. 1981.
1981	Opplysningsrådet for veitrafikken. 1982.
1982	Opplysningsrådet for veitrafikken. 1983.
1983	Opplysningsrådet for veitrafikken. 1984.
1984	Opplysningsrådet for veitrafikken. 1985.
1985	Opplysningsrådet for veitrafikken. 1986.
1986	Opplysningsrådet for veitrafikken. 1987.
1987	Opplysningsrådet for veitrafikken. 1988.
1988	Opplysningsrådet for veitrafikken. 1989.
1989	Opplysningsrådet for veitrafikken. 1990.
1990	Opplysningsrådet for veitrafikken. 1991.
1991	Opplysningsrådet for veitrafikken. 1992.

### 1 Fuel Economy

### a Automobiles

1950, 1955,	Actual fuel economy. Schipper, et. al. 1990.
1960, 1962,	
1965, 1967	
1970-1974	Actual fuel economy. Schipper and Meyers. 1992.
1975-1990	Estimated fuel economy. Transportøkonomisk institutt. 1991.
Other years	Imputed simple averages.

### **b** Gasoline and Diesel Automobiles

1950, 1955,	Actual fuel economy. Schipper, et. al. 1990.
1960, 1962,	
1965, 1967	
1970-1990	Actual fuel economy. Schipper and Meyers. 1992.
Other years	Imputed simple averages.

### c Buses and Trucks

1970-1990 Actual fuel economy. Schipper and Meyers. 1992.

### 2 Vintage of the Motor Vehicle Stock (Automobiles and Buses)

Sources listed in Section 5.A.

### B Trains (NSB and Private), Tramways, and Suburban Railways (Stock and Type of Trains and Wagons, and Capacity)

1957-1959	Tramways and suburban railways only. Statistisk sentralbyrå. 1961b.
1960-1962	Statistisk sentralbyrå. 1964d.
1963-1965	Imputed 1963 private railway data. Statistisk sentralbyrå. 1967d.
1966-1967	Statistisk sentralbyrå. 1969d.
1968	Statistisk sentralbyrå. 1970c.
1969	Statistisk sentralbyrå. 1971c.
1970	Statistisk sentralbyrå. 1972e.
1971	Statistisk sentralbyrå. 1972f.
1972	Statistisk sentralbyrå. 1974b.
1973-1974	Statistisk sentralbyrå. 1975e.
1975	Statistisk sentralbyrå. 1976d.
1976	Statistisk sentralbyrå. 1977d.
1977	Statistisk sentralbyrå. 1978d.
1978	Statistisk sentralbyrå. 1979d.
1979	Statistisk sentralbyrå. 1980d.
1980	Statistisk sentralbyrå. 1981c.
1981	Statistisk sentralbyrå. 1982f.
1982	Statistisk sentralbyrå. 1983c.
1983	Statistisk sentralbyrå. 1984e.
1984	Statistisk sentralbyrå. 1985c.
1985	Statistisk sentralbyrå. 1987g.
1986	Statistisk sentralbyrå. 1988c.
1987	Statistisk sentralbyrå. 1989c.
1988	Statistisk sentralbyrå. 1990e.
1989-1990	Statistisk sentralbyrå. 1992e.
1991	Statistisk sentralbyrå. 1993a.

### C Passenger-Kilometers Traveled and Freight Ton-Kilometers Transported

1950-1951	Imputed from 1946 and 1952 data (1953 passenger-kilometers
	traveled by automobile data). Statistisk sentralbyrå. 1978d.
	Statistisk sentralbyrå. 1961b.
1952-1957	Imputed rail (tons and freight-ton kilometers) and ship (freight-ton
	kilometers) data from 1954 (1953 for ships) to 1959. Statistisk
	sentralbyrå. 1961b.
1958-1959	Statistisk sentralbyrå. 1964d.
1960	Statistisk sentralbyrå. 1978c.
1961-1964	Imputed trucks (tons and freight-ton kilometers) (1961-1964), rail
	(freight-ton kilometers) (1961-1963), and ship (tons and freight-ton
	kilometers) (1961-1964) data. Statistisk sentralbyrå. 1972e.
1965	Statistisk sentralbyrå. 1978c.
1966-1968	Imputed ship (tons and freight-ton kilometers) data.
	Statistisk sentralbyrå. 1972e.
1969	Statistisk sentralbyrå. 1978d.
1970	Statistisk sentralbyrå. 1993a.
1971-1974	Statistisk sentralbyrå. 1978d.
1975	Statistisk sentralbyrå. 1993a.
1976-1979	Statistisk sentralbyrå. 1983c.
1980	Statistisk sentralbyrå. 1993a.

1981-1983	Statistisk sentralbyrå. 1987g.
1984	Statistisk sentralbyrå. 1990f.
1985-1990	Statistisk sentralbyrå. 1992e.
1991	Statistisk sentralbyrå. 1993a.

### **D** Vehicle Kilometers Traveled (VKM)

### 1 Automobiles, Motorcycles, Buses, and Trucks

1970-1991 Schipper and Meyers. 1992.

### 2 Private Automobiles and Taxi's

1973-1990 Transportøkonomisk institutt. 1991.

### **3 Trains**

Tractive vehicle kilometers

Sources listed in Section 5.B.

### **4** Airplanes

### a Passenger and Freight

Imputed by multiplying the share of passenger (freight) ton-kilometers by the total kilometers flown.

Sources listed in Section 5.B.

### E Trip Length and Purpose, and Access to Mass Transit

Transportøkonomisk institutt. 1987.

### **F** Average Freight Transport Costs

Nordisk komite for transportforskning. 1990.

### **G** Energy Use

1987

1986

### 1 Automobiles, Motorcycles, Buses, and Trucks

Schipper, et.al. 1990.
Schipper and Meyers. 1992

### 2 Rail

1950, 1955	Schipper, et.al. 1990.
1960-1991	Sources listed in Section 5.B. Note: Imputed 1988 tramways and sub-
	urban railway data. Statistisk sentralbyrå. 1990e.
Other years	Imputed simple averages.

#### a Passenger Rail

Passenger energy use imputed by multiplying the share of passenger train kilometers traveled by total rail energy use. Following the methodology used in Schipper, *et. al.* (1990), it was further assumed that tramways and suburban railways were 75 percent more efficient than private railways and NSB.

#### **b** Freight Rail

Freight energy use imputed by multiplying the share of freight train kilometers traveled by total rail energy use.

128

### c Other Rail

Energy used by work trains, etc.

### **3** Shipping

1950, 1955	Schipper, et.al. 1990.
1960, 1962,	
1965, 1967	
1970-1989	Schipper and Meyers. 1992.
1990-1991	1991 data are preliminary. Statistisk sentralbyrå. 1992m.
Other years	Imputed simple averages.

### **4** Airplanes

1950, 1955	Schipper, et.al. 1990.
1960, 1962,	
1965, 1967	
1970-1986,	Schipper and Meyers. 1992.
1990	
1987-1989	Statistisk sentralbyrå. 1992m.
Other years	Imputed simple averages.

### a Passenger Air

Passenger energy use imputed by multiplying the share of passenger ton-kilometers traveled by the total energy used by airplanes.

### **b** Freight Air

Freight energy use imputed by multiplying the share of freight ton-kilometers transported by the total energy used by airplanes.

### **H** Transportation Expenditures

Excludes free travel.

1967, 1973,	Statistisk sentralbyrå. 1993a.
1974-1976,	
1977-1979,	
1980-1982,	
1983-1985,	
1986-1988	
1989-1991	Statistisk sentralbyrå. 1993b.

### I Energy Prices

Energy prices taxes and VAT. (See Section 1.G.)

## References

- Bartlett, S. 1992. "Non-Price Barriers that Impede the Performance of Economically Viable Energy Conservation Measures in the Norwegian Residential Sector." Proceedings from the ACEEE 1992 Summer Study on Energy Efficiency in Buildings, Volume 10, pp. 10.9-10.18. Amercian Council for an Energy-Efficient Economy, Washington, D.C. USA.
- Energidata. 1991. Enøk-Potensialet i Norske boliger. ED 91-141. Energidata, Flatåsen, Norway.
- International Energy Agency. 1985. Energy Prices and Taxes. Fourth Quarter 1984. International Energy Agency, Paris, France.
- International Energy Agency. 1992. Energy Prices and Taxes. First Quarter 1992. International Energy Agency, Paris, France.
- Lian, J.I. 1990. Hushold med flere biler- eller flere individer med hver sin bil. TØI rapport 51/1990. Transportøkonomisk institutt, Oslo, Norway.
- Ljones, A. 1984. Energiundersøkelsen 1983 om energibruk og energiøkonomisering i private husholdninger. Rapporter 84/20. Statistisk sentralbyrå, Oslo, Norway.
- Ljones, A., R. Nesbakken, S. Sandbakken, A. Aaheim. 1992. Energibruk i Husholdningene. Energiundersøkelsen 1990. Rapporter 92/2. Statistisk sentralbyrå, Oslo, Norway.
- Nordisk Komite for Transportforskning. 1990. *Transporter i Norden 1960-1988*. Publikasjon nr 63. Nordisk Komite for Transportforskning, Helsinki, Finland.
- Norges Energiverkforbund. 1992. Fjernvarme Nytt. Nr. 2. Norges Energiverkforbund, Oslo, Norway.
- Nytt om bil. 1993. Salget av diesel- personbiler opp 67 %. Nr.1. 18. january 1993. Autoringen A.S. Oslo.
- Opplysningsrådet for Biltrafikken. 1959. Bil-og Veistatistikk 1959. Opplysningsrådet for Biltrafikken. Den norske Veiforening, Oslo, Norway.
- Opplysningsrådet for Biltrafikken. 1960. Bil-og Veistatistikk 1960. Opplysningsrådet for Biltrafikken. Den norske Veiforening, Oslo, Norway.
- Opplysningsrådet for Biltrafikken. 1961. Bil-og Veistatistikk 1961. Opplysningsrådet for Biltrafikken. Den norske Veiforening, Oslo, Norway.
- Opplysningsrådet for Biltrafikken. 1962. Bil-og Veistatistikk 1962. Opplysningsrådet for Biltrafikken. Den norske Veiforening, Oslo, Norway.

- Opplysningsrådet for Biltrafikken. 1963. Bil-og Veistatistikk 1963. Opplysningsrådet for Biltrafikken. Den norske Veiforening, Oslo, Norway.
- Opplysningsrådet for Biltrafikken. 1964. Bil-og Veistatistikk 1964. Opplysningsrådet for Biltrafikken. Den norske Veiforening, Oslo, Norway.
- Opplysningsrådet for Biltrafikken. 1965. Bil-og Veistatistikk 1965. Opplysningsrådet for Biltrafikken. Den norske Veiforening, Oslo, Norway.
- Opplysningsrådet for Biltrafikken. 1966. Bil-og Veistatistikk 1966. Opplysningsrådet for Biltrafikken. Den norske Veiforening, Oslo, Norway.
- Opplysningsrådet for Biltrafikken. 1967. Bil-og Veistatistikk 1967. Opplysningsrådet for Biltrafikken. Den norske Veiforening, Oslo, Norway.
- Opplysningsrådet for Biltrafikken. 1968. Bil-og Veistatistikk 1968. Opplysningsrådet for Biltrafikken. Den norske Veiforening, Oslo, Norway.
- Opplysningsrådet for Biltrafikken. 1969. Bil-og Veistatistikk 1969. Opplysningsrådet for Biltrafikken. Den norske Veiforening, Oslo, Norway.
- Opplysningsrådet for Biltrafikken. 1970. Bil-og Veistatistikk 1970. Opplysningsrådet for Biltrafikken. Den norske Veiforening, Oslo, Norway.
- Opplysningsrådet for Biltrafikken. 1971. Bil-og Veistatistikk 1971. Opplysningsrådet for Biltrafikken. Den norske Veiforening, Oslo, Norway.
- Opplysningsrådet for Biltrafikken. 1972. Bil-og Veistatistikk 1972. Opplysningsrådet for Biltrafikken. Den norske Veiforening, Oslo, Norway.
- Opplysningsrådet for Biltrafikken. 1973. Bil-og Veistatistikk 1973. Opplysningsrådet for Biltrafikken. Den norske Veiforening, Oslo, Norway.
- Opplysningsrådet for Biltrafikken. 1974. Bil-og Veistatistikk 1974. Opplysningsrådet for Biltrafikken. Den norske Veiforening, Oslo, Norway.
- Opplysningsrådet for Biltrafikken. 1975. Bil-og Veistatistikk 1975. Opplysningsrådet for Biltrafikken. Den norske Veiforening, Oslo, Norway.
- Opplysningsrådet for Biltrafikken. 1976. Bil-og Veistatistikk 1976. Opplysningsrådet for Biltrafikken. Den norske Veiforening, Oslo, Norway.
- Opplysningsrådet for Biltrafikken. 1977. Bil-og Veistatistikk 1977. Opplysningsrådet for Biltrafikken. Den norske Veiforening, Oslo, Norway.
- Opplysningsrådet for Biltrafikken. 1978. Bil-og Veistatistikk 1978. Opplysningsrådet for Biltrafikken. Den norske Veiforening, Oslo, Norway.
- Opplysningsrådet for Biltrafikken. 1979. Bil-og Veistatistikk 1979. Opplysningsrådet for Biltrafikken. Den norske Veiforening, Oslo, Norway.
- Opplysningsrådet for Biltrafikken. 1980. Bil-og Veistatistikk 1980. Opplysningsrådet for Biltrafikken. Den norske Veiforening, Oslo, Norway.
- Opplysningsrådet for Biltrafikken. 1981. Bil-og Veistatistikk 1981. Opplysningsrådet for Biltrafikken. Den norske Veiforening, Oslo, Norway.
- Opplysningsrådet for veitrafikken. 1982. Bil-og Veistatistikk 1982. Opplysningsrådet for veitrafikken. Norsk Veiforening, Oslo, Norway.

- Opplysningsrådet for veitrafikken. 1983. *Bil-og Veistatistikk 1983*. Opplysningsrådet for veitrafikken. Norsk Veiforening, Oslo, Norway.
- Opplysningsrådet for veitrafikken. 1984. Bil-og Veistatistikk 1984. Opplysningsrådet for veitrafikken. Norsk Veiforening, Oslo, Norway.
- Opplysningsrådet for veitrafikken. 1985. Bil-og Veistatistikk 1985. Opplysningsrådet for veitrafikken. Norsk Veiforening, Oslo, Norway.
- Opplysningsrådet for veitrafikken. 1986. Bil-og Veistatistikk 1986. Opplysningsrådet for veitrafikken. Norsk Veiforening, Oslo, Norway.
- Opplysningsrådet for veitrafikken. 1987. Bil-og Veistatistikk 1987. Opplysningsrådet for veitrafikken. Norsk Veiforening, Oslo, Norway.
- Opplysningsrådet for veitrafikken. 1988. Bil-og Veistatistikk 1988. Opplysningsrådet for veitrafikken. Norsk Veiforening, Oslo, Norway.
- Opplysningsrådet for veitrafikken. 1989. Bil-og Veistatistikk 1989. Opplysningsrådet for veitrafikken. Norsk Veiforening, Oslo, Norway.
- Opplysningsrådet for veitrafikken. 1990. Bil-og Veistatistikk 1990. Opplysningsrådet for veitrafikken. Norsk Veiforening, Oslo, Norway.
- Opplysningsrådet for veitrafikken. 1991. Bil-og Veistatistikk 1991. Opplysningsrådet for veitrafikken. Norsk Veiforening, Oslo, Norway.
- Opplysningsrådet for veitrafikken. 1992. *Bil-og Veistatistikk 1992*. Opplysningsrådet for veitrafikken. Norsk Veiforening, Oslo, Norway.
- Rekdal, J., and A. Riding. 1991. Varebiler og kombinerte biler. TØI O-358. Transportøkonomisk institutt, Oslo, Norway.
- Rosland, A. 1982. Forbruk av fast brensel i husholdninger 1960-1980. Rapporter 82/11. Statistisk sentralbyrå, Oslo, Norway.
- Sagen, J. 1985. Energiundersøkelsen 1985. Energiforbruk i privat og offentig tjenesteyting. Rapporter 87/15. Statistisk sentralbyrå, Oslo, Norway.
- Schipper, L., S. Meyers, and A. Ketoff. 1985. Energy Use in the Service Sector: An International Perpective. LBL-19443. Lawrence Berkeley Laboratory, Berkeley, California, USA.
- Schipper, L., R. Howarth, and D. Wilson. 1990. A Long-Term Perspective on Norwegian Energy Use. LBL-27295. Lawrence Berkeley Laboratory, Berkeley, California, USA.
- Schipper, L., R. Howarth, and E. Carlassere. 1992. Energy Intensity, Sectoral Activity, and Structural Change in the Norwegian Economy. *Energy*, 17(3):215-233.
- Schipper, L., and S. Meyers. 1992. Energy Efficiency and Human Activity: Past Trends, Future Prospects. Cambridge University Press.
- Selskapet for Lyskultur. 1992. Energistyresystemer i boliger. *Nytt fra Lyskultur,* Nr. 1. Selkapet for Lyskultur, Sandvika, Norway.
- Statistisk sentralbyrå. 1957a. Folketellingen 1. desember 1950. Tiende Hefte. NOS XI 253. Statistisk sentralbyrå, Oslo, Norway.

- Statistisk sentralbyrå. 1957b. Norges industri. Produksjonsstatistikk 1955. NOS XI 278. Statistisk sentralbyrå, Oslo, Norway.
- Statistisk sentralbyrå. 1960a. *Elektrisitetsstatisikk 1957.* NOS XII 4. Statistisk sentralbyrå, Oslo, Norway.
- Statistisk sentralbyrå. 1960b. *Elektrisitetsstatisikk 1958.* NOS XII 30. Statistisk sentralbyrå, Oslo, Norway.
- Statistisk sentralbyrå. 1961a. *Elektrisitetsstatisikk 1959.* NOS XII 47. Statistisk sentralbyrå, Oslo, Norway.
- Statistisk sentralbyrå. 1961b. Samferdselsstatistikk 1960. NOS XII 34. Statistisk sentralbyrå, Oslo, Norway.
- Statistisk sentralbyrå. 1962a. *Elektrisitetsstatisikk 1960.* NOS XII 72. Statistisk sentralbyrå, Oslo, Norway.
- Statistisk sentralbyrå. 1962b. Norges industri. Produksjonsstatistikk 1960. NOS XII 81. Statistisk sentralbyrå, Oslo, Norway.
- Statistisk sentralbyrå. 1963. *Elektrisitetsstatisikk 1961*. NOS XII 105. Statistisk sentralbyrå, Oslo, Norway.
- Statistisk sentralbyrå. 1964a. *Elektrisitetsstatisikk 1962.* NOS XII 131. Statistisk sentralbyrå, Oslo, Norway.
- Statistisk sentralbyrå. 1964b. Folketelling 1960. Hefte VI. NOS XII 157. Statistisk sentralbyrå, Oslo, Norway.
- Statistisk sentralbyrå. 1964c. Norges industri. Produkjonsstatistikk 1962. NOS XII 143. Statistisk sentralbyrå, Oslo, Norway.
- Statistisk sentralbyrå. 1964d. Samferdselsstatistikk 1962. NOS XII 134. Statistisk sentralbyrå, Oslo, Norway.
- Statistisk sentralbyrå. 1965a. Elektrisitetsstatisikk 1963. NOS XII 161. Statistisk sentralbyrå, Oslo, Norway.
- Statistisk sentralbyrå. 1965b. *Elektrisitetsstatisikk 1964.* NOS XII 183. Statistisk sentralbyrå, Oslo, Norway.
- Statistisk sentralbyrå. 1966a. *Elektrisitetsstatisikk 1965.* NOS A 170. Statistisk sentralbyrå, Oslo, Norway.
- Statistisk sentralbyrå. 1966b. Industristatistikk 1965. NOS A 179. Statistisk sentralbyrå, Oslo, Norway.
- Statistisk sentralbyrå. 1967a. *Elektrisitetsstatisikk 1966*. NOS A 209. Statistisk sentralbyrå, Oslo, Norway.
- Statistisk sentralbyrå. 1967b. Samferdselsstatistikk 1965. NOS X II 214. Statistisk sentralbyrå, Oslo, Norway.

Statistisk sentralbyrå. 1968a. Boligundersøkelsen Oktober 1967. Rapport fra Kontoret for intervjuundersøkelser, Nr.3. Statistisk sentralbyrå, Oslo, Norway.

Statistisk sentralbyrå. 1968b. *Elektrisitetsstatisikk 1967.* NOS A 246. Statistisk sentralbyrå, Oslo, Norway.

- Statistisk sentralbyrå. 1968c. Nasjonalregnskap 1950-1966. NOS A 220. Statistisk sentralbyrå, Oslo, Norway.
- Statistisk sentralbyrå. 1968d. Samferdselsstatistikk 1966. NOS XII 232. Statistisk sentralbyrå, Oslo, Norway.
- Statistisk sentralbyrå. 1969a. Byggearealstatiskk 1967. NOS A 289. Statistisk sentralbyrå, Oslo, Norway.
- Statistisk sentralbyrå. 1969b. *Elektrisitetsstatisikk 1968*. NOS A 301. Statistisk sentralbyrå, Oslo, Norway.
- Statistisk sentralbyrå. 1969c. *Industristatistikk 1967.* NOS A 256. Statistisk sentralbyrå, Oslo, Norway.
- Statistisk sentralbyrå. 1969d. Samferdselsstatistikk 1967. NOS XXII 249. Statistisk sentralbyrå, Oslo, Norway.
- Statistisk sentralbyrå. 1970a. *Elektrisitetsstatisikk 1969.* NOS A 370. Statistisk sentralbyrå, Oslo, Norway.
- Statistisk sentralbyrå. 1970b. Forbruksundersøkelse 1967. Hefte III. NOS A 334. Statistisk sentralbyrå, Oslo, Norway.
- Statistisk sentralbyrå. 1970c. Samferdselsstatistikk 1968. NOS A 339. Statistisk sentralbyrå, Oslo, Norway.
- Statistisk sentralbyrå. 1971a. Byggearealstatiskk 1970. NOS A 450. Statistisk sentralbyrå, Oslo, Norway.
- Statistisk sentralbyrå. 1971b. *Elektrisitetsstatisikk 1970*. NOS A 453. Statistisk sentralbyrå, Oslo, Norway.
- Statistisk sentralbyrå. 1971c. Samferdselsstatistikk 1969. NOS A 395. Statistisk sentralbyrå, Oslo, Norway.
- Statistisk sentralbyrå. 1972a. *Byggearealstatiskk 1971*. NOS A 520. Statistisk sentralbyrå, Oslo, Norway.
- Statistisk sentralbyrå. 1972b. *Elektrisitetsstatisikk 1971*. NOS A 515. Statistisk sentralbyrå, Oslo, Norway.
- Statistisk sentralbyrå. 1972c. Industristatistikk 1970. NOS A 485. Statistisk sentralbyrå, Oslo, Norway.
- Statistisk sentralbyrå. 1972d. *Nasjonalregnskap 1954-1970*. NOS A 474. Statistisk sentralbyrå, Oslo, Norway.
- Statistisk sentralbyrå. 1972e. Samferdselsstatistikk 1970. NOS A 464. Statistisk sentralbyrå, Oslo, Norway.
- Statistisk sentralbyrå. 1972f. Samferdselsstatistikk 1971. NOS A 526. Statistisk sentralbyrå, Oslo, Norway.
- Statistisk sentralbyrå. 1973a. *Byggearealstatiskk 1972*. NOS A 588. Statistisk sentralbyrå, Oslo, Norway.
- Statistisk sentralbyrå. 1973b. *Elektrisitetsstatisikk 1972*. NOS A 602. Statistisk sentralbyrå, Oslo, Norway.

- Statistisk sentralbyrå. 1973c. Forbruksundersøkelse 1973. NOS A 705. Statistisk sentralbyrå, Oslo, Norway.
- Statistisk sentralbyrå. 1974a. Boforholdsundersøkelsen 1973. NOS A 673. Statistisk sentralbyrå, Oslo, Norway.
- Statistisk sentralbyrå. 1974b. Samferdselsstatistikk 1972. NOS A 625. Statistisk sentralbyrå, Oslo, Norway.
- Statistisk sentralbyrå. 1975a. *Byggearealstatiskk 1973*. NOS A 684. Statistisk sentralbyrå, Oslo, Norway.
- Statistisk sentralbyrå. 1975b. Byggearealstatiskk 1974. NOS A 752. Statistisk sentralbyrå, Oslo, Norway.
- Statistisk sentralbyrå. 1975c. *Elektrisitetsstatisikk 1973.* NOS A 710. Statistisk sentralbyrå, Oslo, Norway.
- Statistisk sentralbyrå. 1975d. Folke- og Boligtelling 1970. Hefte V. NOS A 730. Statistisk sentralbyrå, Oslo, Norway.
- Statistisk sentralbyrå. 1975e. Samferdselsstatistikk 1973-1974. NOS A 713. Statistisk sentralbyrå, Oslo, Norway.
- Statistisk sentralbyrå. 1976a. Byggearealstatiskk 1975. NOS A 835. Statistisk sentralbyrå, Oslo, Norway.
- Statistisk sentralbyrå. 1976b. *Elektrisitetsstatisikk 1974*. NOS A 767. Statistisk sentralbyrå, Oslo, Norway.
- Statistisk sentralbyrå. 1976c. *Elektrisitetsstatisikk 1975.* NOS A 840. Statistisk sentralbyrå, Oslo, Norway.
- Statistisk sentralbyrå. 1976d. Samferdselsstatistikk 1975. NOS A 801. Statistisk sentralbyrå, Oslo, Norway.
- Statistisk sentralbyrå. 1977a. Byggearealstatiskk 1976. NOS A 917. Statistisk sentralbyrå, Oslo, Norway.
- Statistisk sentralbyrå. 1977b. *Elektrisitetsstatisikk 1976.* NOS A 921. Statistisk sentralbyrå, Oslo, Norway.
- Statistisk sentralbyrå. 1977c. Industristatistikk 1975. NOS A 847. Statistisk sentralbyrå, Oslo, Norway.
- Statistisk sentralbyrå. 1977d. Samferdselsstatistikk 1976. NOS A 896. Statistisk sentralbyrå, Oslo, Norway.
- Statistisk sentralbyrå. 1978a. Byggearealstatiskk 1977. NOS A 911. Statistisk sentralbyrå, Oslo, Norway.
- Statistisk sentralbyrå. 1978b. *Energistatistikk 1970-1977*. NOS A 977. Statistisk sentralbyrå, Oslo, Norway.
- Statistisk sentralbyrå. 1978c. *Historisk statistikk 1978*. NOS XII 291. Statistisk sentralbyrå, Oslo, Norway.
- Statistisk sentralbyrå. 1978d. Samferdselsstatistikk 1977. NOS A 962. Statistisk sentralbyrå, Oslo, Norway.

- Statistisk sentralbyrå. 1979a. Byggearealstatiskk 1978. NOS B 83. Statistisk sentralbyrå, Oslo, Norway.
- Statistisk sentralbyrå. 1979b. *Elektrisitetsstatisikk 1977.* NOS B 11. Statistisk sentralbyrå, Oslo, Norway.
- Statistisk sentralbyrå. 1979c. Nasjonalregnskap 1962-1978. NOS B 48. Statistisk sentralbyrå, Oslo, Norway.
- Statistisk sentralbyrå. 1979d. Samferdselsstatistikk 1978. NOS B 36. Statistisk sentralbyrå, Oslo, Norway.
- Statistisk sentralbyrå. 1980a. Industristatistikk 1978. NOS B 98. Statistisk sentralbyrå, Oslo, Norway.
- Statistisk sentralbyrå. 1980b. *Elektrisitetsstatisikk 1978.* NOS B 108. Statistisk sentralbyrå, Oslo, Norway.
- Statistisk sentralbyrå. 1980c. Nasjonalregnskap 1968-1979. NOS B 141. Statistisk sentralbyrå, Oslo, Norway.
- Statistisk sentralbyrå. 1980d. Samferdselsstatistikk 1979. NOS B 145. Statistisk sentralbyrå, Oslo, Norway.
- Statistisk sentralbyrå. 1981a. Byggearealstatiskk 1979. NOS B 170. Statistisk sentralbyrå, Oslo, Norway.
- Statistisk sentralbyrå. 1981b. *Elektrisitetsstatisikk 1979.* NOS B 200. Statistisk sentralbyrå, Oslo, Norway.
- Statistisk sentralbyrå. 1981c. Samferdselsstatistikk 1980. NOS B 221. Statistisk sentralbyrå, Oslo, Norway.
- Statistisk sentralbyrå. 1982a. Byggearealstatiskk 1980. NOS B 259. Statistisk sentralbyrå, Oslo, Norway.
- Statistisk sentralbyrå. 1982b. Byggearealstatiskk 1981. NOS B 335. Statistisk sentralbyrå, Oslo, Norway.
- Statistisk sentralbyrå. 1982c. *Elektrisitetsstatisikk 1980.* NOS B 266. Statistisk sentralbyrå, Oslo, Norway.
- Statistisk sentralbyrå. 1982d. Folke- og Boligtelling 1980. Hefte I. NOS B 249. Statistisk sentralbyrå, Oslo, Norway.
- Statistisk sentralbyrå. 1982e. Industristatistikk 1980. NOS B 273. Statistisk sentralbyrå, Oslo, Norway.
- Statistisk sentralbyrå. 1982f. Samferdselsstatistikk 1981. NOS B 326. Statistisk sentralbyrå, Oslo, Norway.
- Statistisk sentralbyrå. 1983a. *Elektrisitetsstatisikk 1981*. NOS B 389. Statistisk sentralbyrå, Oslo, Norway.
- Statistisk sentralbyrå. 1983b. Boforholdsundersøkelsen 1981. NOS B 404. Statistisk sentralbyrå, Oslo, Norway.
- Statistisk sentralbyrå. 1983c. Samferdselsstatistikk 1982. NOS B 425. Statistisk sentralbyrå, Oslo, Norway.

- Statistisk sentralbyrå. 1984a. Byggearealstatiskk 1982. NOS B 461. Statistisk sentralbyrå, Oslo, Norway.
- Statistisk sentralbyrå. 1984b. *Elektrisitetsstatisikk 1982*. NOS B 462. Statistisk sentralbyrå, Oslo, Norway.
- Statistisk sentralbyrå. 1984c. Industristatistikk 1982. Hefte II. Varetall. NOS B 475. Statistisk sentralbyrå, Oslo, Norway.
- Statistisk sentralbyrå. 1984d. Nasjonalregnskap 1972-1983. NOS B 485. Statistisk sentralbyrå, Oslo, Norway.
- Statistisk sentralbyrå. 1984e. Samferdselsstatistikk 1983. NOS B 503. Statistisk sentralbyrå, Oslo, Norway.
- Statistisk sentralbyrå. 1984f. Unpublished Fuel Price Data. Statistisk sentralbyrå, Oslo, Norway.
- Statistisk sentralbyrå. 1985a. Byggearealstatiskk 1983/1984. NOS B 574. Statistisk sentralbyrå, Oslo, Norway.
- Statistisk sentralbyrå. 1985b. *Elektrisitetsstatisikk 1983.* NOS B 559. Statistisk sentralbyrå, Oslo, Norway.
- Statistisk sentralbyrå. 1985c. Samferdselsstatistikk 1984. NOS B 571. Statistisk sentralbyrå, Oslo, Norway.
- Statistisk sentralbyrå. 1986a. Byggearealstatiskk 1985. NOS B 607. Statistisk sentralbyrå, Oslo, Norway.
- Statistisk sentralbyrå. 1986b. Folke- og bustadteljng 1980. Hefte IV. NOS B 588. Statistisk sentralbyrå, Oslo, Norway.
- Statistisk sentralbyrå. 1986c. *Elektrisitetsstatisikk 1984.* NOS B 619. Statistisk sentralbyrå, Oslo, Norway.
- Statistisk sentralbyrå. 1986d. Nasjonalregnskap 1975-1985. NOS B 629. Statistisk sentralbyrå, Oslo, Norway.
- Statistisk sentralbyrå. 1987a. Byggearealstatiskk 1986. NOS B 697. Statistisk sentralbyrå, Oslo, Norway.
- Statistisk sentralbyrå. 1987b. *Elektrisitetsstatisikk 1985.* NOS B 705. Statistisk sentralbyrå, Oslo, Norway.
- Statistisk sentralbyrå. 1987c. Energistatisikk 1986. NOS B 709. Statistisk sentralbyrå, Oslo, Norway.
- Statistisk sentralbyrå. 1987d. Industristatistikk 1985. Hefte II. Varetall. NOS B 689. Statistisk sentralbyrå, Oslo, Norway.
- Statistisk sentralbyrå. 1987e. Nasjonalregnskap 1976-1986. NOS B 715. Statistisk sentralbyrå, Oslo, Norway.
- Statistisk sentralbyrå. 1987f. Rutebilstatistikk 1985. NOS B 706. Statistisk sentralbyrå, Oslo, Norway.
- Statistisk sentralbyrå. 1987g. Samferdselsstatistikk 1985. NOS B 686. Statistisk sentralbyrå, Oslo, Norway.

- Statistisk sentralbyrå. 1987h. Særtrykk fra Statistisk ukehefte. SU nr. 5, 1987. Statistisk sentralbyrå, Oslo, Norway.
- Statistisk sentralbyrå. 1988a. Byggearealstatiskk 1987. NOS B 762. Statistisk sentralbyrå, Oslo, Norway.
- Statistisk sentralbyrå. 1988b. *Elektrisitetsstatisikk 1986.* NOS B 778. Statistisk sentralbyrå, Oslo, Norway.
- Statistisk sentralbyrå. 1988c. Samferdselsstatistikk 1986. NOS B 744. Statistisk sentralbyrå, Oslo, Norway.
- Statistisk sentralbyrå. 1989a. Byggearealstatiskk 1988. NOS B 831. Statistisk sentralbyrå, Oslo, Norway.
- Statistisk sentralbyrå. 1989b. *Elektrisitetsstatisikk 1987.* NOS B 833. Statistisk sentralbyrå, Oslo, Norway.
- Statistisk sentralbyrå. 1989c. Samferdselsstatistikk 1987. NOS B 806. Statistisk sentralbyrå, Oslo, Norway.
- Statistisk sentralbyrå. 1990a. *Byggearealstatiskk 1989*. NOS B 902. Statistisk sentralbyrå, Oslo, Norway.
- Statistisk sentralbyrå. 1990b. Borforholdsundersøkelsen 1988. NOS B 892. Statistisk sentralbyrå, Oslo, Norway.
- Statistisk sentralbyrå. 1990c. *Elektrisitetsstatisikk 1988.* NOS B 908. Statistisk sentralbyrå, Oslo, Norway.
- Statistisk sentralbyrå. 1990d. Industristatistikk 1988. Hefte II. Varetall. NOS B 941. Statistisk sentralbyrå, Oslo, Norway.
- Statistisk sentralbyrå. 1990e. Samferdselsstatistikk 1988. NOS B 879. Statistisk sentralbyrå, Oslo, Norway.
- Statistisk sentralbyrå. 1990f. Samferdselsstatistikk 1989. NOS B 945. Statistisk sentralbyrå, Oslo, Norway.
- Statistisk sentralbyrå. 1990g. Særtrykk fra Statistisk ukehefte. SU nr. 44, 1990. Statistisk sentralbyrå, Oslo, Norway.
- Statistisk sentralbyrå. 1991a. Befolkningsstatistikk 1991. NOS B 988. Statistisk sentralbyrå, Oslo, Norway.
- Statistisk sentralbyrå. 1991b. *Byggearealstatiskk 1990*. NOS B 962. Statistisk sentralbyrå, Oslo, Norway.
- Statistisk sentralbyrå. 1991c. *Elektrisitetsstatisikk 1989.* NOS B 969. Statistisk sentralbyrå, Oslo, Norway.
- Statistisk sentralbyrå. 1991d. Nasjonalregnskapsstatistikk 1989. NOS B 981. Statistisk sentralbyrå, Oslo, Norway.
- Statistisk sentralbyrå. 1991e. Unpublished heavy fuel oil data. Statistisk sentralbyrå, Oslo, Norway.
- Statistisk sentralbyrå. 1992a. *Byggearealstatiskk 1991*. NOS C 28. Statistisk sentralbyrå, Oslo, Norway.

- Statistisk sentralbyrå. 1992b. *Elektrisitetsstatisikk 1990*. NOS C 34. Statistisk sentralbyrå, Oslo, Norway.
- Statistisk sentralbyrå. 1992c. Energistatisikk 1991. NOS C 50. Statistisk sentralbyrå, Oslo, Norway.
- Statistisk sentralbyrå. 1992d. Industristatistikk 1990. Næringstall. NOS C 36. Statistisk sentralbyrå, Oslo, Norway.
- Statistisk sentralbyrå. 1992e. Samferdselsstatistikk 1990. NOS B 977. Statistisk sentralbyrå, Oslo, Norway.
- Statistisk sentralbyrå. 1992f. Statistisk månedshefte. 1992:5. Statistisk sentralbyrå, Oslo, Norway.
- Statistisk sentralbyrå. 1992g. Statistisk ukehefte. Nr. 41/92. Statistisk sentralbyrå, Oslo, Norway.
- Statistisk sentralbyrå. 1992h. Statistisk årbok 1992. NOS C 32. Statistisk sentralbyrå, Oslo, Norway.
- Statistisk sentralbyrå. 1992i. Unpublished Consumer Expenditure Data Statistics. Statistisk sentralbyrå, Oslo, Norway.
- Statistisk sentralbyrå. 1992j. Unpublished Data from the *Energiundersøkelse 1990*. Statistisk sentralbyrå, Oslo, Norway.
- Statistisk sentralbyrå. 1992k. Unpublished Data from the Folke- og boligtelling 1990. Statistisk sentralbyrå, Oslo, Norway.
- Statistisk sentralbyrå. 1992l. Unpublished Degree Day Statistics. Statistisk sentralbyrå, Oslo, Norway.
- Statistisk sentralbyrå. 1992m. Unpublished Energy Accounts Data. Statistisk sentralbyrå, Oslo, Norway.
- Statistisk sentralbyrå. 1992n. Unpublished Industrial Production Statistics. Statistisk sentralbyrå, Oslo, Norway.
- Statistisk sentralbyrå. 19920. Unpublished National Accounts Data. Statistisk sentralbyrå, Oslo, Norway.
- Statistisk sentralbyrå. 1993a. Samferdselsstatistikk 1991. NOS C 67. Statistisk sentralbyrå, Oslo, Norway.
- Statistisk sentralbyrå. 1993b. Ukens statistikk. Nr. 8/93. Statistisk sentralbyrå, Oslo, Norway.
- Transportøkonomisk institutt. 1987. *Reisevaner i Norge*. Transportøkonomisk institutt, Oslo, Norway.
- Transportøkonomisk institutt. 1991. Transportytelser på Norsk område 1946-1990. Notat 0967/1991. Transportøkonomisk institutt, Oslo, Norway.
- Wilhite, H., and R. Ling. 1990. "Nestbuilding and Household Energy Purchase Decisions." Proceedings from the ACEEE 1990 Summer Study on Energy Efficiency in Buildings, Volume 2, pp. 2.181-2.190. American Council for an Energy-Efficient Economy, Washington, D.C.

### Utkommet i serien Rapporter fra Statistisk sentralbyrå etter 1. juli 1992 (RAPP)

Issued in the series Reports from the Central Bureau of Statistics since 1 July 1992 (REP)

### ISSN 0332-8422

- Nr. 92/11 Jan Lyngstad: Økonomiske levekår for barnefamilier og eldre 1970-1986. 1992-80s. 90 kr ISBN 82-537-3660-6
- 92/14 Else Helena Flittig: Folketrygden Utviklingen fra 1967 til 1990. 1992-52s. 90 kr ISBN 82-537-3675-4
- 92/16 Petter Jakob Bjerve: Utviklingshjelp til offisiell statistikk i Bangladesh. 1992-22s. 75 kr ISBN 82-537-3683-5
- 92/17 Anne Brendemoen, Solveig Glomsrød og Morten Aaserud: Miljøkostnader i makroperspektiv. 1992-46s. 75 kr ISBN 82-537-3684-3
  - 92/18 Ida Skogvoll: Folke- og boligtelling 1990 Dokumentasjon av kontroll- og opprettingsregler for skjemakjennemerker. 1992-48s. 75 kr ISBN 82-537-3694-0
- 92/19 Ida Skogvoll: Folke- og boligtelling 1990 Dokumentasjon av kodeopp-legget i Folke- og boligtelling 1990. 1992-27s. 75 kr ISBN 82-537-3695-9
- 92/20 Tor Arnt Johnsen: Ressursbruk og produksjon i kraftsektoren. 1992-35s. 75 kr ISBN 82-537-3696-7
- 92/21 Kurt Åge Wass: Prisindeks for ny enebolig. 1992-43s. 75 kr ISBN 82-537-3734-3-
- 92/22 Knut A. Magnussen and Terje Skjerpen: Consumer Demand in MODAG and KVARTS. 1992-73s. 90 kr ISBN 82-537-3774-2
- 92/23 Skatter og overføringer til private Historisk oversikt over satser mv. Årene 1975-1992. 1992-70s. 90 kr ISBN 82-537-3778-5
- 92/24 Pasientstatistikk 1991. 1992-76s. 90 kr ISBN 82-537-3780-7

- Nr. 92/25 Astrid Busengdal og Ole O. Moss: Avfallsstatistikk Prøveundersøkelse for kommunalt avfall og gjenvinning. 1992-37s. 75 kr ISBN 82-537-3782-3
- 92/26 Nils Øyvind Mæhle: Kryssløpsdata og kryssløpsanalyse 1970-1990. 1993-230s. 140 kr ISBN 82-537-3783-1
- 92/27 Terje Erstad og Per Morten Holt: Selskapsbeskatning Analyse og statistikk. 1992-118s. 100 kr ISBN 82-537-3786-6
- 92/28 Terje Skjerpen og Anders Rygh Swensen: Estimering av dynamiske utgiftssystemer med feiljusteringsmekanismer. 1992-60s. 90 kr ISBN 82-537-3792-0
- 92/29 Charlotte Koren og Tom Kornstad: Typehusholdsmodellen ODIN. 1993-34s. 75 kr ISBN 82-537-3797-1
- 92/30 Karl Ove Aarbu: Avskrivningsregler og leiepriser for kapital 1981-1992. 1993-50s. 75 kr ISBN 82-537-3807-2
- 93/1 Naturressurser og miljø 1992. 1993-144s. 115 kr ISBN 82-537-3844-7
- 93/1A Natural Resources and the Environment 1992. 1993-154s. 115 kr ISBN 82-537-3855-2
- 93/2 Anne Brendemoen: Faktoretterspørsel i transportproduserende sektor. 1993-49s. 75 kr ISBN-82-537-3814-5
- 93/3 Jon Holmøy: Pleie- og omsorgstjenesten i kommunene 1989. 1993-136s. 100 kr ISBN 82-537-3811-0
- 93/4 Magnar Lillegård: Folke- og boligtelling 1990 Dokumentasjon av de statistiske metodene. 1993-48s. 90 kr ISBN 82-537-3818-8

- Nr. 93/5 Audun Langørgen: En økonometrisk analyse av lønnsdannelsen i Norge. 1993-48s. 100 kr ISBN 82-537-3819-6
- 93/6 Leif Andreassen, Truls Andreassen, Dennis Fredriksen, Gina Spurkland og Yngve Vogt: Framskriving av arbeidsstyrke og utdanning Mikrosimuleringsmodellen MOSART.1993-100s. 100 kr ISBN 82-537-3821-8
- 93/7 Anders Barstad: Omfordeling og endring av miljøproblemer på bostedet (Under utgivelse)
- 93/8 Odd Frank Vaage: Feriereiser 1991/92. 1993-44s. 75 kr ISBN 82-537-3831-5
- 93/9 Erling Holmøy, Bodil M. Larsen og Haakon Vennemo: Historiske brukerpriser på realkapital. 1993-63s. 90 kr ISBN 82-537-3832-3
- 93/10 Runa Nesbakken og Steinar Strøm: Energiforbruk til oppvarmingsformål i husholdningene. 1993-41s. 75 kr ISBN 82-537-3836-6
- 93/11 Bodil M. Larsen: Vekst og produktivitet i Norge 1971-1990. 1993-44s. 75 kr ISBN 82-537-3837-4
- 93/12 Resultatkontroll jordbruk 1992. 1993-79s. 90 kr ISBN 82-537-3835-8
- 93/13 Odd Frank Vaage: Mediebruk 1992. 1993-38s. 75 kr ISBN 82-537-3854-4

- Nr. 93/14 Kyrre Aamdal: Kommunal ressursbruk og tjenesteyting. Makromodellen MAKKO (Under utgivelse)
  - 93/15 Olav Bjerkholt, Torgeir Johnsen og Knut Thonstad: Muligheter for en bærekraftig utvikling Analyser på World Model. 1993-64s. 90 kr ISBN 82-537-3861-7
  - 93/16 Tom Langer Andersen, Ole Tom Djupskås og Tor Arnt Johnsen: Kraftkontrakter til alminnelig forsyning i 1992 Priser, kvantum og leveringsbetingelser. 1993-42s. 75 kr ISBN 82-537-3864-1
  - 93/17 Steinar Strøm, Tom Wennemo og Rolf Aaberge: Inntektsulikhet i Norge 1973-1990. 1993-99s. 100 kr ISBN 82-537-3867-6
  - 93/18 Kjersti Gro Lindquist: Empirical Modelling of Exports of Manufactures: Norway 1962-1987 (Under utgivelse)
  - 93/19 Knut Røed : Den selvforsterkende arbeidsledigheten Om hystereseeffekter i arbeidsmarkedet. 1993-95s. 90 kr ISBN 82-537-3870-6
  - 93/20 Trine Dale, Arne Faye og Kåre Vassenden: Utenlandske statsborgere og kommunestyrevalget 1991 (Under utgivelse)
  - 93/21 Sarita Bartlett: The Evolution of Norwegian Energy Use from 1950 to 1991 (Uner utgivelse)
Pris kr 100,00

Publikasjonen utgis i kommisjon hos Akademika - avdeling for offentlige publikasjoner, Oslo, og er til salgs hos alle bokhandlere.



## ISBN 82-537-3890-0 ISSN 0332-8422